Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

Dear Patron:

We regret that the enclosed digital images are the best we are able to obtain using our normal digital reproduction process. This is caused primarily by the age and faded conditions of some of the documents for which these images are made.

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 2004029
By LS NARA, Date

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
DECK LOG-TITLE PAGE
NAVPERS 3100/1 (1-66) (Formerly NAVPERS 716)

S/N-0105-404-1550

DECK LOG BOOK

OF THE

U.S.S. KING

DLG-10
IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Attached to 151 Division,
15 Squadron,
11 Flotilla,
7 Fleet,
11 Naval District,

Commencing 0001 H 1 JUNE (zone time and date), 1969,

at SUBIC BAY, R. P. I. (location),

and ending 2359 H 30 JUNE (zone time and date), 1969,

at SUBIC BAY, R. P. I. (location)

Approved by: J. D. SCULL, CDR, USN Commanding

TO BE FORWARDED DIRECT TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 2004129
By NARS, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SUNDAY (Day) 1 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ ALAVA PIER BERTH 7+8 ~~TO~~ SUBIC BAY, R.P.

POSITION ZONE TIME 0800	POSITION ZONE TIME 1200	POSITION ZONE TIME 2000	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	
λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	

REMARKS

00-04
MOORED PORTSIDE TO ALAVA PIER, BERTH 7+8 U.S. NAV BASE SUBIC WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. RECEIVING ALL SERVICES FROM THE PIER, SHIP IS COLD IRON. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE, VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. SEVENTH FLEET AND YARD CRAFT. SOPA IS COM~~US~~ NAV BASE SUBIC ~~ROOM 46 LAMBERT~~

J.R. Reep
J.R. REEP CSC USN

04-0800
MOORED AS BEFORE 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATION, ABSENTEES: NONE

D.R. Wagar
~~JAMES~~ D.R. WAGAR

08-12 Moored as before. ~~0745 Mustered the Crew on Station Absentees None.~~ 0945 Received USS TAPAHANNOCK (AO-43) alongside to Stbd.

G.L. Griffin
G.L. GRIFFIN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

J.N. Kreider
J.N. KREIDER ENS USNR

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE

A.C. Porter
A.C. PORTER DSC USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

J.W. Christensen
J.W. CHRISTENSEN FOR USN

EXAMINED

J.R. Turner Jr.
J.R. Turner, Jr. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 2004029
By NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE Monday (Day) 2 (Date) June (Month) 19 69

AT/PASSAGE FROM ALAVA PIER BERTH 7 AND 8 TO SUBIC BAY, R.P.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
λ		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
λ		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
λ		BY

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04
- Moored Portside to ALAVA Pier, Berth 7 AND 8 U.S. NAVAL BASE, SUBIC BAY R.P. with standard mooring Lines Doubled FORE AND AFT. the ship is in a cold iron status Recieving all services from the Pier. Ships present include VARIOUS units of the United states Seventh fleet and Yard Craft. SOPA is Com NAV BASE Subic BAY. USS ~~RADM Lawhead~~. TAPPAHANNOCH (AO-43) IS ALONGSIDE TO STBD.

T.W. LEACH BKE USN

04-08
Moored as before. 0745 Mustered the crew at quarters

F.A. Ray

F.A. Ray RMCS USN

08-12 MOORED AS Before, 0945 Received DAILY muster Report, NO Absentees.

R.O. James

R.O. JAMES, IWO, USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE

C.J. REEBER

C.J. Reeber ENS USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE

G.B. Osborn

G.B. OSBORN, SKC, USN

20-24 Moored as Before

I.C. Anderson

I.C. ANDERSON GMMC USN

EXAMINED

R.R. Turner Jr, LT USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 804029
By LJ NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (T-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS King DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 H DATE Tuesday (Day) 3 (Date) June (Month) 1969

AT/~~PASSAGE~~ ~~FROM~~ Alava Pier Berth 7+8 ~~TO~~ Subic Bay, R.P.

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.
0800	1200	2000	
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	
λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	

REMARKS

00-0400 Moored Port Side to Alava Pier Berth 7 and 8 Subic Bay, R.P. With Standard Mooring lines Doubled Up. A Nest Of (2) Two Ships The USS Tappahannock (AO43) is Outboard to Starboard. The Ship is in Cold Iron States Receiving All Services from the Pier. Ships Present Include Various Units Of the U.S. Seventh Fleet And yard Craft. SOPA is Com Nav Base Subic Bay. ~~RADM Lambert.~~
0220 LCDR KILLINGER DEPARTED FOR NAVY HOSPITAL SUBIC BAY.

W.L. Bess
W.L. BESS BTC USN.

04-08 Moored as before 0345 LCDR KILLINGER WAS ADMITTED TO U.S. NAVAL HOSPITAL, SUBIC BAY, P.I. FOR TREATMENT. 0745 Mustered the crew at quarters.

Richard L. Folston
RDC RICHARD L. FOLSTON

08-12 Moored as before. 0830 Received the daily muster report. Absentees:
(1) ~~SA~~ GILLIAM, M.E., ~~SA~~, USN, B73 95-95 ABSENT SINCE 0730 THIS DATE.
~~1400 USS PONCHATULA (AO-148) moored alongside Depart 0940 USS TAPPAHANNOCK~~ (AO-43) CLEAR TO STBD.

K.C. Gallibey
R.C. GALLIBEY, LTJG, USN

12-16 Moored as before. 1222 Gilliam, M.E. SA B73-95-95 3S Div. UA since 2400 2 June 1969 returned to the ship.

D.P. Kelly
D.P. KELLY, LTJG, USN

16-20 Moored as before.

P.A. Brewer
MMC P.E. MARTIN USN

(2) 20-24 Moored as before. ~~2050 Liberty Party returned to ship~~
(1) ~~by Shore Patrol, changes to follow.~~

P.A. Brewer
P.A. BREWER FTCS, USN

EXAMINED

A.C. Thomas LT USN NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 200129
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS King, DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 H DATE Wednesday (Day) 4 (Date) June (Month), 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ Alava Pier, Berth 7-8 ~~TO~~ Subic Bay, R.P.

POSITION	ZONE TIME
0800	
L	BY
λ	BY

POSITION	ZONE TIME
1200	
L	BY
λ	BY

POSITION	ZONE TIME
2000	
L	BY
λ	BY

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

0000-0400: Moored, Port side to Alava Pier, berth 7-8, Subic Bay, R.P., with standard mooring lines doubled. The ship is in a "Cold Iron" status; receiving all services from the pier. Ships present include various units of the U.S. Seventh Fleet and Yard craft. SOPA is ComNavBase Subic Bay, ~~RADM Lambert~~.

D.A. Umfrid ETC, USN

0400-0800: MOORED AS BEFORE 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

R.V. Laros RDC USN

08-12: Moored as before. ~~0750 Mustered the crew at quarters. Absentees: None.~~

D. Rigsby, EWS, USN

12-16 Moored as before.

J.E. Lyons, CTTC, USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE.

R.M. Lewis, LTJG, USNR

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE. ~~2110 DICK, ROBERT RUSSELL ST2 917 13 15 REPORTED FOR DUTY from USS Gyatt DD 783.~~

H.B. Dubus, STCS, USN

EXAMINED

R.R. Turner, LT, USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 2004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG 10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE THURSDAY (Day) 5 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 69

AT ~~PASSAGE FROM~~ ALAVA PIER BERTH 7-8 ~~TO~~ SUBIC BAY RP.

POSITION / ZONE TIME	POSITION / ZONE TIME	POSITION / ZONE TIME	LEGEND
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	2-ELECTRONIC
λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	3-VISUAL
			4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO ALAVA PIER BERTH 7-8 SUBIC NAVSTA. WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. THE SHIP IS IN A COLD IRON STATUS, RECEIVING ALL SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIP PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOU UNITS OF THE US SEVENTH FLEET AND YARD CRAFT. SOPA IS COMNAVBASE SUBIC BAY, ~~RADM LAMBERT COMDES DIV 142 EMBARK ON KING, CAPTAIN IS ABOARD.~~

D Podhany RPCS
D. PODHANY

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

Q R Roop CSC
J R REED CSC, USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. ~~0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS ABSENTEES: NONE~~

J.N. Kreider
J.N. KREIDER LTJG USNR

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE

[signature] LTJG SC
BENARDYA LT(JG) USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE

F. A. Ray
F. A. RAY RMCS USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

A. C. Porter
A. C. PORTER DSC USN

EXAMINED

[signature] A.R Turner Jr. LT USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 2004029 By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG 10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE FRIDAY (Day) 6 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ ALAVA PIER 7-8 ~~TO~~ SUBIC BAY ~~PI~~ R.P.

POSITION / ZONE TIME	POSITION / ZONE TIME	POSITION / ZONE TIME	LEGEND
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	2-ELECTRONIC
λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	3-VISUAL
			4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO, ALAVA PIER BERTH 7-8 SUBIC NAVAL STATION, WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. THE SHIP IS IN A COLD IRON STATUS, RECEIVING ALL SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. SEVENTH FLEET AND YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMNAVBASE SUBIC, ~~RADM LAMBERT, COMDESRON 112 IS EMBARKED USS KING (DLG 10) CAPTAIN IS MOORED~~

J. R. Christensen LTJG
G. W. CHRISTENSEN LTJG USN

04-08
MOORED AS before. AT 0745 Mustered the crew at Quarters.

J. W. Leach
J W LEACH BTCS USN

08-12 Moored as before. 0900 Received morning muster reports. Absentees: none.

J S Polk
J S Polk, LT (DJ), USN

12-16 MOORED AS before.

R. O. James
R. O. JAMES, WO, USN

16-20 Moored as before ~~1653 In accordance with SOPA instructions, five man Shore Patrol party departed KING under command of RTJG Reeber 1700 All restricted personnel present at muster. 1905 All restricted personnel present at muster.~~

P.E. Kennedy
P.E. KENNEDY, ENS, USNR

20-24 Moored as before

Richard L. Polston
RDC R.L. POLSTON

EXAMINED

J R Turrsen Jr NAVIGATOR USN

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 2004129
By LJ NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SATURDAY 7 June 19 69
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/~~PASSAGE~~ ~~FROM~~ ALAVA PIER 7-8 ~~TO~~ SUBIC BAY ~~DE~~ R.P.

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
0800	1200	2000	2-ELECTRONIC
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	3-VISUAL
λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Moored port side to Alava Pier 7 & 8 Subic Naval Station with standard mooring lines doubled. The ship on a cold iron status and receiving all services from the pier. Ships present include various units of the U.S. Pacific Fleet, yards and district craft. NCPC is COMNAVBASE Subic ~~ADM Lambert~~. COMDES DIV 142 is embarked U.S.S. King DLG 10

Anderson F.C. BMMC
F.C. Anderson

04-08 Wood Offs before 0745 Mustered the Crew at Quarters.

W.L. Bess
W.L. BESS BTC USN.

08-12 Moored as before. 0900 Received the morning muster report. Absentees: None.

D.P. Kelly
D.P. KELLY, LTJG, USN

12-16 Moored as before. ~~1510~~ 1430 YTM 406 MADE UP STBD SIDE AFT. 1510 Set modified sea detail. 1536 YTM 421 MADE UP FORWARD WITH HEADLINE. YTB 775 made up starboard side aft. Pilot, Captain Hearsum, boarded. 1538 Underway. WAP

W.A. Peterson
W.A. PETERSON, LTJG USNR

16-20 Underway as before. ~~1629 Set Regular inport watch~~ 1617 Moored STBD SIDE ~~Port~~ to USS SANCTUARY AH-17 AT Rivera Pier 9 and 10 Subic Bay. Standard mooring lines doubled. Receiving miscellaneous services from the Pier. 1630 Pilot departed ship. 1631 - all tugs cast off to port.

RJ Gerard
RJ GERARD, RMC, USN

20 to 24 moored as Before

P.F. Martin
RMC P.F. MARTIN USN

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner
U.S.N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 804029 By LJ NARA Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS King DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE Sunday (Day) 8 (Date) June (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ Beath 9 and 10 Rivera Pier ~~TO~~ U.S.N.B. Subic Bay, R.P.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 Moored starboard side to USS Sanctury (AH-17) in a nest of two ships at beerth 9 and 10 Rivera Pier, U.S. Naval Base Subic Bay R.P. with USS Sanctury (AH-17) inboard, with standard mooring lines. The ship is cold iron, Recieving all services from the pier. Ship's present include various units of the U.S. Pacific Fleet and various guard craft. SOPA is COMNAVBASE, Subic Bay.

P.A. Brewer

P.A. BREWER FTCS, USN

Ø4-Ø8 Moored as before, Ø8ØØ mustered crew on station

D.A. Umfrid

D.A. Umfrid ETC, USN

Ø8-12 moored as before. 1ØØØ Received Daily muster Report. Absentees: none.

R. O. James

R. O JAMES, WO, USN

12-16 Moored as before.

J.M. Ragsdale LTJG, USN

16-2Ø Moored as before.

D.P. Kelly

D.P. KELLY, LTJG, USN

2Ø-24 Moored as before.

D.R. Hagan

MMCS USCG R

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner Jr. Lt. USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004129
By NARS, Date

AVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING-DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE MONDAY (Day) 9 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE~~ FROM BERTH 9&10 RIVERA PIER ~~TO~~ USNB SUBIC BAY ~~P.I.~~ R.P.

POSITION	ZONE TIME
0800	
L	BY
λ	BY

POSITION	ZONE TIME
1200	
L	BY
λ	BY

POSITION	ZONE TIME
2000	
L	BY
λ	BY

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO USS SANCTUARY (AH-17) A NEST OF TWO SHIPS AT BERTH 9&10, RIVERA PIER US NAVAL BASE P.I. WITH USS SANCTUARY (AH-17) INBOARD WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED UP. THE SHIP IS COLD IRON, RECEIVING ALL SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE PACIFIC FLEET, MERCHANT SHIPS, AND VARIOUS YARD CRAFT SOPA IS COMNAVBASE SUBIC BAY.

H.B. Dubus STCS
H.B. Dubus STCS, USN

04-08 - MOORED AS BEFORE 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

D Podhany RDC
D Podhany

08-12 - Moored as before. ~~0745 Mustered the crew at quarters.~~ ~~ABSENTEES: NONE.~~

G L Griffin
G L GRIFFIN, JR LTJG

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

J.N. Kreider
J.N. KREIDER LTJG

16-20 MOORED AS Before,

W.E. Brassell
W. E. BRASSELL, MMC

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

J. Freeman
J FREEMAN RDC (AC)

EXAMINED

R.R Turner Jr. LT. USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 200029
By NARA Date

AVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE TUESDAY (Day) 10 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 69

AT ~~PASSAGE~~ FROM BERTH 9+10 RIVERA PIER ~~TO~~ US NAVAL BASE SUBICBAY, R.P.

POSITION	ZONE TIME
0800	
L	BY
λ	BY

POSITION	ZONE TIME
1200	
L	BY
λ	BY

POSITION	ZONE TIME
2000	
L	BY
λ	BY

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO USS SANCTUARY AH-17 IN A NEST OF TWO SHIPS AT BERTH 9+10, RIVERA PIER U.S. NAVAL BASE SUBIC BAY P.I. RECEIVING ALL SERVICES FROM THE PIER SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF U.S. PACIFIC FLEET, MERCHANT VESSELS AND YARD ~~AND DISTRICT~~ CRAFT. SOPA IS COM NAVBASE SUBIC BAY.

A.C. Porter
A. C. PORTER DSC

04-08 MOORED AS ~~BEFORE~~ MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS

J.W. Christensen
J.W. CHRISTENSON RM USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0855 RECEIVED MORNING MUSTER REPORT; ABSENTEES: NONE 0933 USS TALUGA AO-62 CAME ALONG SIDE TO PORT.

C.J. Reeber
C.J. REEBER LTJG USN

12-16 Moored as before.

J S Polk
J S POLK, LT(JG), USN

16-20 Moored as before.

~~H.B. Osborn~~ PEK
~~G.B. OSBORN, SKC, USN~~ PEK
P.E. Kennedy
P.E. KENNEDY, ENS, USNR

20-24 Moored as before.

H.B. Osborn
G.B. OSBORN, SKC, USN

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner Jr, Lt, USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

AVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG 10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE WEDNESDAY (Day) 11 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ BERTH 9 & 10 RIVERA PIER ~~TO~~ AT U.S. NAVAL BASE SUBIC BAY, P.I. R.C.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
λ		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
λ		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
λ		BY

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Moored Starboard side to USS Sanctuary AH-17 in a nest of three (3) ships. USS Sanctuary AH-17 to Starboard and USS Taluga AO-62 alongside to Port with Starboard mooring lines Doubled receiving all services from the pier. Ships present include various units of the U.S Pacific Fleet, Merchant Vessels, yard & District craft. SOPA is COMNAV Base Subic Bay

Richard L. Ralston
RDC RICHARD L. RALSTON

04-08 Moored as before. 0700 Set modified sea details to shift from ~~Olongapo~~ pier ~~No 9~~ Rivera pier ~~out~~ outboard USS Sanctuary to pier Rivera Subic Bay Naval Station* 0845 MUSTERED THE CREW ~~AT~~ QUARTERS.

J C Anderson gmmc
ANDERSON, GMMC, USN

08-12 Breasted out to allow USS Sanctuary (AH-17) to get underway. 0854 all lines doubled up; moored starboard side to pier with USS TALUGA (AO-62) alongside to port. 0945 Receiving all services from the pier. 1000 Received morning muster report. Absentees: None.

D P Kelly
D. P. KELLY, LTJG, USN

12-16 Moored as before.

R. T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE

R. V. Laros
R. V. LAROS RDC USN

20-24 Moored As Before

R J Gerard
R J GERARD, RMC, USN

* LATE ENTRY

EXAMINED

A.R Turner, Jr. LT USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 200029
By LJ NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS King (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE Thursday (Day) 12 (Date) June (Month) 19 69

AT ~~PASSAGE FROM~~ Berth 9&10 Rivera Pier ~~TO~~ At USNAVAL Base Subic Bay P.I. R.P.

POSITION ZONE TIME 0800	POSITION ZONE TIME 1200	POSITION ZONE TIME 2000	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	
λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	

REMARKS

0000 to 0400 moored starboard side To Berth 9&10 Rivera Pier is A Nest of (2) Two ships USS Taluga (AO-62) To Port with standard mooring Lines Doubled. Receiving ALL services From The Pier. Ships Present include VARIOUS units of the U.S Pacific Fleet, merchant Vessels, yard and District Craft. SOPA is Com NAV Base Subic Bay

MMC PE Martin USN

04-08 Moored as before. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEE: NONE.

P.A. Brewer

P.A. Brewer FTCS, USN

08-12 Moored as before. ~~0745 Mustered the crew at quarters, Absentee: None.~~

J.E. Tyson LTJG, USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

R.M. Lewis, LTJG, USNR

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE.

R.A. Wachstein, LTJG, USNR

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE.

J R Reep

J R REEP CSC, USN

EXAMINED

R Turner Jr LT USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 804029
By LS NARA Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE FRIDAY (Day) 13 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 69

AT/PASSAGE FROM BERTH 9 & 10 RIVERA PIER TO US. NAVAL BASE SUBIC BAY, R. P.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

0000-0400 MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO RIVERA PIER BERTH 9 & 10 AT U.S. NAVAL STATION SUBIC BAY P.I. IN A NEST OF (3) THREE SHIPS. USS TALUGA (AO-65), USS. NAVASOTA (AO-106) ARE TO PORT WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. ALL SERVICES ARE BEING RECEIVED FROM THE PIER, AND THE SHIP IS IN A COLD IRON STATUS. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS SHIPS OF THE 7TH FLEET, YARD CRAFT, MERCHANT VESSELS, ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY. SOPA IS COMNAVBASE SUBIC BAY.

D R Wagar
MMCS WAGAR D.R.

0400-0800 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0410 PUT WIRE OUT FORWARD. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE

H B Dubus STCS
H.B. DUBUS STCS, USN

0800-1200 MOORED AS BEFORE.

J N Kreider
J.N. KREIDER LTJG USNR

1200-1600 MOORED AS BEFORE.

F. A. Ray
F.A. RAY RMCS USN.

1600-2000 MOORED AS BEFORE

A R Benarroya
A R. BENARROYA, LTJG SC USNR

2000-2400 MOORED AS BEFORE

W. E. Brassell
W. E. BRASSELL, MMC

EXAMINED

[signature] U.S.N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 804029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG10 ZONE DESCRIPTION - 8H DATE SATURDAY (Day) 14 (Date) JUNE (Month) 1969

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ BERTH 9410 RIVERA PIER TO U.S. NAVAL BASE SUBIC BAY, R.P.

POSITION ZONE TIME 0800	POSITION ZONE TIME 1200	POSITION ZONE TIME 2000	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	
λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	

REMARKS

0000-0400 MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO RIVERA PIER, BERTH 9410 AT U.S. NAVAL BASE, SUBIC BAY, R.P. IN A NEST OF TWO (2) SHIPS. USS TATUGA (AO-62) IS MOORED TO PORT WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. THE SHIP IS RECIEVING ALL SERVICES FROM THE PIER AND THE ENGINEERING PLANT IS IN A COLD IRON STATUS. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. 7TH FLEET, YARD AND HARBOR CRAFT, MERCHANT SHIPS AND ONE ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY VESSEL. SODA IS COMNAVBASE, SUBIC BAY. ~~RADM H E Lamberton, USN~~

J. NGWELL ROC(AC)

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE

A. C. PORTER DSC

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. ~~MUSTERED CREW AT QUARTERS. NO ABSENTEES~~. 1007 USS TALUGA (AO-62) GOT UNDERWAY.

R. A. WACHSTEIN LTJG USNR

12-16 Moored As before 1240 Gerome, Richard G RDSN B84 22 33 Was transported to Navy Hospital Subic Bay R.P. by Base Hospital Corpsman.

W.L. BESS BTC USN

16-20 Moored as before 1509 USS NAVASOTA (AO-106) moored alongside to port.

J. E. LYONS, LTJG USN

20-24 Moored as before. 2130 USS NAVASOTA (AO-106) Tied up to port.

G. B. OSBORN, SKC, USN

EXAMINED

J. R. Turner Jr, LT, USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 200029
By NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SUNDAY (Day) 15 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ BERTHS 9&10 RIVERA PIER TO U.S. NAVAL BASE SUBIC BAY R.P.

POSITION ZONE TIME 0800	POSITION ZONE TIME 1200	POSITION ZONE TIME 2000	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	
λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	

REMARKS

00-04 Moored Starboard Side to Rivera Pier, berths 9&10 at U.S. Naval Base Subic Bay, R.P., in a nest of two ships, with USS NAVASOTA (AO-106) alongside to port. The Engineering plant is Cold iron, Ship is receiving all Services from the pier. Ships present include various units of U.S. Pacific fleet, Royal Australian Navy, yard and District Craft. SOPA is COMNAVBASE, Subic Bay, ~~RADM U.G. LAMBERT USN~~

Ltjg Peterson
ENCS R.T. WHITMAN, USN

04-08 Moored as before 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATIONS.

Richard L. Colston
RDC R.L. COLSTON

08-12 Moored as before. ~~0945 Mustered the crew on station~~, 0900 Recieved the daily muster report. No unauthorized absentees.

William A. Peterson
W.A. PETERSON, LTJG USNR

12-16 Moored as before. 1509 USS Tappahannock (AO-43) moored outboard USS Navasota (AO-106).

D.P. Kelly
D.P. KELLY, LTJG, USN

16-20 Moored as before

D.A. Umfrid
D.A. UMFRID ETC USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

R.J. Lares
R.J. LARES RDC USN

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner Jr. Lt. USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SUNDAY (Day) 16 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ BERTHS 9&10 RIVERA PIER ~~TO~~ US NAVAL SUBIC BAY R.P.

POSITION / ZONE TIME	POSITION / ZONE TIME	POSITION / ZONE TIME	LEGEND
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L ____ BY ____	L ____ BY ____	L ____ BY ____	2-ELECTRONIC
λ ____ BY ____	λ ____ BY ____	λ ____ BY ____	3-VISUAL
			4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Moored Starboard Side to Rivera Pier berths 9&10 at US Naval Base Subic Bay, R.P., in a nest of three ships, with USS Navasota AO-106 alongside to port and the USS Tappahannock AO-43 outboard. The Engineering Plant is cold iron, Ship is receiving all services from the pier. Ships present include various units of US Pacific Fleet, Royal Australian Navy, yard and district craft, Sopa is Commdrbase, Subic Bay, CRADM W.G. Lambert, USN

R J Gerard, Rmc USN
R J GERARD, RMC, USN

04 00 - 08 00 moored as before 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: ASH, ROY P. SK3 USN AND PHILLIPS, ROBERT, J. SK3 USN UA SINCE 0730 THIS DATE

R F Martin
RMC R F MARTIN USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. ~~0750 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: ASH, ROY, P. SK3, USN AND PHILLIPS, ROBERT, J. SK3, USN UA SINCE 0730 THIS DATE.~~

R.M. Lewis
R.M. LEWIS, LTJG, USNR

12-16 Moored as before. 1342 Ash, R.P, SK3, USN, and Phillips, Robert, J., SK3, USN returned to the ship, being U A since 0730 this date ~~1509~~

J.E. Lyons
J.E. LYONS, LTJG, USN

16-20 Moored as before.

T.D. Ridley
T.D. RIDLEY, LTJG, USN

2024 Moored as before

D Rodhenny RDC5
D Rodhenny

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner Jr. LT USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 200029
By NARS, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION – 8 H DATE TUESDAY 17 JUNE 19 69
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/PASSAGE FROM BERTHS 9 & 10 RIVERA PIER TO USNAVAL SUBIC BAY R.P

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
0800	1200	2000	2-ELECTRONIC
L ____ BY ____	L ____ BY ____	L ____ BY ____	3-VISUAL
λ ____ BY ____	λ ____ BY ____	λ ____ BY ____	4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04

MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO RIVERA PIER, BERTHS 9 & 10 AT USNAVAL BASE SUBIC BAY, R.P WITH SIX(6) STANDARD MOORING LINES. IN A NEST OF THREE SHIPS WITH USS NAVASOTA AO-106 ALONGSIDE TO PORT AND THE USS TAPPAHANNOCK AO-43 OUTBOARD. THE SHIP IS COLD IRON RECEIVING ALL SERVICES FROM THE PIER, SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF US PACIFIC FLEET, ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY, YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT, SOPA IS COMNAVBASE, SUBIC BAY ~~ROBM WG Lambert USN~~

J R Reep CSC, USN
JR REEP CSC, USN

04-0800 MOORED AS BEFORE 0705 USS TAPPAHANNOCK (AO-43) UNDERWAY FROM PORT SIDE NAVASOTA ~~MOORED AS BEFORE~~, 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE

D A Wagar MMCS
MMCS WAGAR D.R.

08-12 Moored as before. ~~0750 Mustered the crew at quarters. Absentees: None~~ 1030 LT. Michael F. Hewlett, USN, 681469/1105 reported aboard to assume duties as CIC Officer. *0945 USS NAVASOTA (AO-106) UNDERWAY FROM KINGS PORT SIDE. 1100 USS PONCHATOULA AO-148 MOORED TO KINGS PORT SIDE.

G L Griffin Jr
G.L. GRIFFIN, JR. LTJG

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

J N Kreider
J.N. KREIDER LTJG USNR

16-20 Moored as Before

J W Leach
J W LEACH BMCS USN

20-24 Moored as Before

F A Ray
F.A. RAY BMCS USN

*LATE ENTRY

EXAMINED

A R Turner Jr
A.R Turner Jr, LT USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 2004129
By NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 H DATE WEDNESDAY (Day) 18 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 69

AT/PASSAGE FROM Berths 9&10 Rivera Pier TO U.S. Naval Station Subic Bay, R.P.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY	_____
λ _____	BY	_____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY	_____
λ _____	BY	_____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY	_____
λ _____	BY	_____

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-0400 THE ship is MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO RIVERA PIER, berths 9&10 AT U.S. NAVAL BASE, SUBIC BAY, P.R. WITH SIX (6) STANDARD MOORING LINES IN A NEST OF TWO (2) ships U.S.S. PONCHATOLA (AO-148) TO KINGS PORT SIDE. THE ship is COLD IRON RECEIVING ALL SERVICES FROM THE PIER, ships PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. PACIFIC FLEET, ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY, YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMNAV BASE, SUBIC BAY, ~~RADM. [illegible] LAMBERT, U.S.N.~~

W. E. Brassell, MMC, USN
W. E. BRASSELL, MMC, U.S.N.

04-0800 - MOORED AS BEFORE 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

J. P. Newell RDC(AC) USN
J. P. NEWELL RDC(AC) USN

@ 08-12 - Moored as before. ~~0745* LATE ENTRY - Mustered the crew at quarters. Absentees: none.~~ 0958 USS PONCHATOLA (AO148) GOT @ underway from alongside this ship. ~~1012 KIVISTO, EDWARD JOHN 517 99 25~~ @ ~~BT1 Reported aboard for duty.~~ 1005* LATE ENTRY While Cleaning a Shredding @ machine ESPINOSA, LUIS A, RMSN B731547, suffered a 1½" laceration on his right posterior arm when his arm touched the blade. Injury not due to @ MACADAM AM2. Disposition: returned to full duty. ~~1015~~ 1050 USS NAVASOTA (AO 106) shifted berths and moored alongside to port of this ship.

P. E. Kennedy
P. E. KENNEDY, ENS, USNR

12-16 moored as before.

R. O. James
R. O. JAMES, CWO, USN

16-20 Moored as before

I. C. Anderson
I. C. ANDERSON GMMC

@ 20-24 Moored As before. ~~2345 Mustered Restricted Men.~~ @ ~~NO Absentees~~

W. L. Bess
W. L. BESS BTC USN.

EXAMINED

M. R. Turner Jr, Lt, USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NNDA Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE THURSDAY (Day) 19 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ BERTHS 9 & 10 RIVERA PIER ~~TO~~ U.S. NAVAL STATION SUBIC BAY, R.P.

POSITION / ZONE TIME	POSITION / ZONE TIME	POSITION / ZONE TIME	LEGEND:
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	2-ELECTRONIC
λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	3-VISUAL
			4-D. R.

REMARKS

00 - 0400 THE SHIP IS MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO RIVERA PIER, BERTHS 9&10 AT U.S. NAVAL BASE SUBIC BAY, R.P., WITH SIX (6) STANDARD MOORING LINES IN A NEST OF TWO (2) SHIPS, U.S.S. NAVASOTA (AO-106) TO KINGS' PORT SIDE. THE SHIP IS COLD IRON, RECEIVING ALL SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. PACIFIC FLEET, BRITISH NAVY AND YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMNAVBASE SUBIC BAY, ~~RADM W.G. LAMBERT, USN~~

G. B. Osborn
G. B. OSBORN, SKC, USN

04-08 Moored as before. 0745 muctered the crew at quarters

E. Pat Whitman
ENCS PAT. WHITMAN, USN

08-12 Moored as before. 0841 Received the daily muster report. Absentees: None.

R. T. Sollenberger
R. T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

12-16 Moored as before.

D. P. Kelly
D. P. KELLY, LTJG, USN

16-20 Moored as before.

P. A. Brewer
P. A. BREWER FTCS, USN

20-24 Moored as before. ~~No remarks~~

D. A. Umfrid
D. A. UMFRID FTC, USN

EXAMINED

A. R. Turner Jr, Lt, USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 104029 By LS NARS Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE FRIDAY (Day) 20 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 69

AT ~~PASSAGE~~ FROM BERTHS 9 and 10 RIVERA ~~TO~~ PIER US NAVAL STATION, SUBIC BAY, R.P.

POSITION ZONE TIME 0800	POSITION ZONE TIME 1200	POSITION ZONE TIME 2000	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	
λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 Assumed the watch. Moored starboard side to RIVERA pier, berths 9 and 10 at US Naval Station Subic Bay, R.P., with Six (6) standard mooring lines doubled with wire forward in a nest of Two (2) ships. USS NAVASOTA (AO-106) is moored on KING's port side. The Ship is cold iron, receiving all services from the pier. Ships present include various units of the U.S. Pacific Fleet and yard and district craft. SOPA is COMNAVBASE Subic Bay.

R.V. Laros
R.V. LAROS FTC USN

Ø4-Ø8 Moored as before. Ø745 Mustered the crew at quarters, absentees: none.

RJ Gerard
RJ GERARD, RMC, USN

Ø8-12 Moored as before. Ø83Ø Commenced preparations for dead plant move to ALAVA pier, berths 7 and 8. Ø91Ø Shifted from shore electrical power to ships emergency generators, Ø93Ø Shore steam lines secured, 1ØØ8 Pilot E.M. KALVIK came aboard. 1Ø1Ø Stationed the modified special sea detail. 1Ø15 Shore phone lines secured. 1Ø18 USS NAVASOTA (AO-106) underway from KING's port side. 1Ø25 YTB-798 alongside port bow. YTB-775 alongside port quarter. Draft: forward - 16'6"; aft - 17'0". 1Ø39 Underway, dead plant, for ALAVA pier. Pilot has the conn. Captain and Navigator on the bridge. 1Ø4Ø Maneuvering to clear RIVERA pier. 11ØØ Maneuvering to go alongside ALAVA pier. 11Ø8 Moored starboard side to ALAVA pier, berths 7 and 8 using standard mooring lines doubled. 112Ø Pilot departed the ship. YTB-798 and YTB-775 clear to port. 113Ø CWO-2 R. JAMES, 738-252, departed ship for US Naval Hospital, Subic Bay.

R. A. Wachstein
R. A. WACHSTEIN, LTJG, USNR

12-16 Moored as before. 1149 Steam and water connections from pier were completed and service was resumed. 12Ø7 Shifted from emergency ship's power to shore power.

J.N. Rigsby
J.N. Rigsby, CHG, USN

EXAMINED

Wm Turner Jr
Wm Turner Jr, LT, USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 200029
By LD NARA, Date

2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE FRIDAY (Day) 20 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 69

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 Moored as before.

J.E. Lyons
J.E. LYONS, LTJG, USN

20-24 Moored as before.

H.B. Dubus STCS
H.B. DUBUS STCS, USN

EXAMINED:

A.R. Turner Jr, LT, USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG 10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SAT 21 JUNE 19 69
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/PASSAGE FROM Berth 7 & 8 ALAVA ~~TO~~ PIER US NAVAL STA. SUBIC BAY R.P.

POSITION ZONE TIME 0800	POSITION ZONE TIME 1200	POSITION ZONE TIME 2000	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	
λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	

REMARKS

00-04 - Assumed the watch. Moored starboard side to Alava pier berth 7 & 8 with standard mooring Lines doubled. YSD 42, Floating crane is moored to our port side. The ship is cold iron and receiving all services from the pier. Ships present include various units of the US Pacific Seventh fleet, yard & district craft SOPA is COMNAVBASE SUBIC BAY. YSD 42 underway at 0230

W Podhany RPES
D. Podhany

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS.

J R Reep CSC USN
J R REEP CSC, USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0900 USS LINDE McCORMICK MOORED TO PORT ~~AT 0900~~. 0915 RECEIVED MUSTER REPORT, ABSENTEES; NONE. 1010 PERMISSION GRANTED TO LIGHT IA BOILER. 1015 USS BLACK DDL666 MOORED OUTBOARD USS McCORMICK.

A R Benaroya
A R BENAROYA LTJG SC USNR

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

J.W. Kreider
J.W. KREIDER LTJG USNR

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE

J. W. Quisenberry
J.W. QUISENBERRY RDC USN

20-24 MOORED AS Before

J.W. Leach
J.W. LEACH ISFCS USN

EXAMINED

J R Turner Jr.
J.R. TURNER, JR, NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 2004129 By NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66) (Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SUNDAY (Day) 22 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 69

AT/PASSAGE FROM BERTH 7 & 8 ALAVA PIER TO U.S. NAVAL STATION SUBIC BAY RP.

POSITION / ZONE TIME	POSITION / ZONE TIME	POSITION / ZONE TIME	LEGEND
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	2-ELECTRONIC
λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	3-VISUAL
			4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO ALAVA PIERS, BERTHS 7 & 8. LYNDE McCORMICK DDG-8 MOORED PORT SIDE TO KING'S PORTSIDE. THE SHIP IS COLD IRON AND RECEIVING ALL SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. PACIFIC SEVENTH FLEET, YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMMNAVBASE SUBIC.

J.A. Ray
F.A. RAY RMCS USN

04-0800 MOORED AS BEFORE, ~~EXCEPT~~,

G.E. Brassell, MMC
W.E. BRASSELL, MMC, USN

08-12 Moored as before. 0800 mustered Crew on Stations, ~~one absentee: HACKETT HATCHETT, ROBERT D. RTC~~ ECFN, ~~ETA Since 2400 21 JUNE 1969.~~ NONE

R.L. Hutchinson
EMCS R.L. HUTCHINSON, USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

R.M. Lewis
R.M. LEWIS, LTJG, USNR

16-20 Moored as Before

Richard L. Poulston
RDC RICHARD L. POULSTON

20-24 Moored as before

J.C. Anderson
GMMC J.C. ANDERSON

EXAMINED

W.R. Turner Jr.
W.R. Turner Jr., LT USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS King DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION — 8 H DATE Monday (Day) 23 (Date) June (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE~~ ~~FROM~~ Berth 7 & 8 Alava Pier ~~TO~~ USNaval Station Subic Bay RP.

POSITION ZONE TIME 0800	POSITION ZONE TIME 1200	POSITION ZONE TIME 2000	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	
λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	

REMARKS

00-04 Moored Starboard Side to Alava Pier Berths 7 & 8 (in) a West of Two (2) Ships with USS Lynde Mc Cormick DDG-8 Moored Outboard to port. The Ship is in Cold Iron Status Receiving All Service from the Pier. Ships present Include Various Units of the U.S. Pacific Seventh Fleet, yard And District Craft. ~~SOPA~~ IS COMNAV BASE SUBIC BAY ~~RADM W.G Lambert, USN~~

Walter L Bess
WALTER L. BESS BTC USN

04-08 Moored as before 0745 mustered the crew at quarters
G B Osborn
G.B. OSBORN, SKC, USN

08-12 Moored as before. 0900 (Forward) Morning muster report. Absentees: None.
D P Kelly
D.P. KELLY, LTJG, USN

12-16 Moored as before.
W K Peterson
W.K. PETERSON, LTJG, USNR

16-20 moored AS Before
B E Martin
MMC P.E. MARTIN USN

20-24 Moored as before
P A Brewer
P.A. BREWER FTCS

EXAMINED
A D Turner
A.D. Turner, N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LJ NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS King, DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 H DATE Tuesday (Day) 24 (Date) June (Month) 19 69

AT ~~PASSAGE FROM~~ Berth 7 & 8, Alava Pier ~~TO~~ US Naval Station, Subic Bay, R.P.

POSITION ZONE TIME 0800	POSITION ZONE TIME 1200	POSITION ZONE TIME 2000	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	
λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	

REMARKS

(a) 00-04 Moored Starboard side to Alava Pier, berths 7+8 in a nest of two (2) ships, with the USS Lynde McCormick, DDG-8 moored outboard to port. The ship is in a "cold iron" status & receiving all services from the pier. Ships present include various units of the U.S. Seventh Fleet + Yard ~~and district~~ craft. SOPA is ComNav Base, Subic Bay, R.P. 0314 USS Lynde McCormick, DDG-8 underway.

D A Umfrid
D. A. Umfrid ETC, USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745 mustered the crew at quarters. Absentees: none.

R. V. Laros
R. V. LAROS RDC USN

08-12 Moored as before. 0903 USS Biddle (DLG-34) moored alongside to port.

T E Lyons
T. E LYONS, LTJG, USN

12-16 Moored as before.

R A Wachstein
R. A. WACHSTEIN, LTJG, USNR

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE.

R K Lewis Lt
R. K. LEWIS, LTJG, USNR

20-2400 MOORED AS BEFORE.

M M Wagar
MMES WAGAR D.R.

EXAMINED

A R Turner
A. R. Turner Jr., LT USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE WEDNESDAY (Day) 25 (Date) JUNE (Month) . 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ BERTH 7&8 ALAVA PIER ~~TO~~ US NAVAL STATION, SUBIC BAY, R.P.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
λ		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
λ		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
λ		BY

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO ALAVA PIER, BERTH 7&8 IN A NEST OF TWO (2) SHIPS WITH THE USS BIDDLE (DLG34) MOORED OUTBOARD TO PORT. USING STANDARD MOORING LINES. THE SHIP IS COLD IRON RECEIVING STEAM, FRESH WATER, ELECTRICITY, AND PHONE SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. PACIFIC FLEET AND YARD CRAFT. SOPA IS COMNAVBASE, SUBIC BAY, R.P.

H.B. Dubus STCS
H.B. DUBUS STCS, USN

04-08 Moored as before Ø745 Mustered the crew at quarters
Daniel Podhany RPCS
Daniel Podhany

08-12 Moored as before. 0930 Received the morning muster report. Absentees: None.

G.L. Griffin
G.L. GRIFFIN LTJG

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1355 Commenced fueling from YO , DRAFT FORWARD 16'6", AFT 16'8".

F.N. Kreider
F.N. KREIDER, LTJG

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1835 LIT FIRES UNDER 1B BOILER #1610 COMPLETED FUELING, RECEIVED 2,955 BBLS NSFO, DRAFT FWD 16'7", AFT 16'10".

A.C. Porter
A.C. PORTER DSC

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

G.W. Christenson
G.W. CHRISTENSON RDC

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner Jr, Lt. USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 004029 By NARS, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 DATE THURSDAY (Day) 26 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ BERTH 7&8 ALAVA PIER ~~TO~~ U.S. NAVAL STATION, SUBIC BAY, R.P.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO ALAVA PIER, BERTH 7&8 IN A NEST OF TWO (2) SHIPS WITH THE USS. BIDDLE (DLG34) MOORED OUTBOARD TO PORT, USING STANDARD MOORING LINES. THE SHIP IS RECIEVING ALL SERVICES FROM THE PIER AND WILL ATTEMPT TO LIGHT OFF THIS WATCH. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE PACIFIC FLEET AND YARD AND HARBOR CRAFT. SOPA is COMNAV BASE SUBIC BAY. 0121 BOILER 1A LIT OFF. 0247 GENERATOR 1A is PROVIDING SHIPS POWER TO ~~FOR~~ FORWARD portion OF SHIP - 0258 TILLMAN, DAVID L, B 846 540, S.N. USN, WAS RETURNED TO SHIP BY NAVSTA MAA. TILLMAN WAS TREATED AT U.S. NAVAL HOSPITAL, SUBIC BAY. DIAGNOSIS is ACUTE, DRUG intoxication - TILLMAN WAS RETURNED IN CIVILIAN CLOTHING -

D Newell
NEWELL RDC USN
~~ANDERSON GMM C USN~~

04-08 Moored as before. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE

F.A. Kay
F.A. KAY RMC USN

~~08-12~~ MOORED AS BEFORE ~~0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS ABSENTEES: NONE~~. 1045 USS BIDDLE DLG-34 CLEARED THE PORT SIDE AND SHIFTED BERTHS TO ALAVA 5 AND 6.

CJ Reeber
C.J. REEBER LTJG USN

12-16 Moored as before. Conducting operating tests on various units of Engineering plant in both engine rooms and fire rooms.

G.B. Osborn
G.B. OSBORN, SKC, USN

16-20 Moored as before. Conducting operating tests on various units of Engineering plant in both Engine rooms and fire Rooms. 1902 Received floating Crane alongside to port for Static testing of pad Eyes.

R.F. Whitman
EMCS R.F. WHITMAN, USN

EXAMINED

E.R. Turner Jr. LT
E.R. TURNER JR. LT U.S.N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By NARA Date

NAVPERS 2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG 10

DATE THURSDAY 26 JUNE 1969
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

20-24 Moored as before continuing test lighting fires while baking out 2A Boiler. 2020 Commenced setting softies on 1A Boiler. 2115 completed setting softies on 1A Boiler 2135 Commenced receiving feedwater from the pier. 2200 Secured receiving feedwater 2230 Commenced receiving feedwater from USS Biddle DLG34 2340 Secured pumping feedwater.

RDC RICHARD L. POLSTON

EXAMINED:

A.R Turner Jr, LT USN
U. S. N., NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By NJ NARA Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE Friday (Day) 27 (Date) June (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE~~ ~~FROM~~ Berth 7+8 ALAVA PIER ~~TO~~ US NAVAL STATION, Subic, R.P.

POSITION ZONE TIME 0800	POSITION ZONE TIME 1200	POSITION ZONE TIME 2000	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	
λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 Moored starboard side to Alava Pier, Berth 7+8 using standard mooring lines doubled up. 1A Buzzer and 1A + 1B Generators are on the line. The ship is receiving water and telephone service from the pier. Ships present include various units of the Pacific Fleet, Afloat and harbor craft. 500# is Com NAV BASE Subic Bay. Ø33Ø Commenced setting sofars on No. 2 Boiler.

Anderson T.P. Comm
T.P. Anderson

Ø4-Ø8 MOORED AS BEFORE. MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS

C.J. Reeber
C.J. REEBER LTJG, USN

Ø8-12 Moored as before. Ø9ØØ Received the morning muster report. Absentees: None.

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG USN

12-16 Moored as before. 1531 Shifted from Ships power to shore power. 1548 Commenced lettering shore station. All boilers + generators secured.

D.P. Kelly
D.P. Kelly, LTJG, USN

16-20 Moored as before

R.J. Gerard
R.J. GERARD, RMC, USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

R.V. Laros
R.V. LAROS RDC, USN

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner Jr, LT USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 20029
By ... NARS, Date ...

AVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS King DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE Saturday 28 June 19 69
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ Berth 7&8 Alava Pier, U.S. ~~TO~~ Naval Station, Subic Bay, R.P.

POSITION ZONE TIME 0800	POSITION ZONE TIME 1200	POSITION ZONE TIME 2000	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.
L ____ BY ____	L ____ BY ____	L ____ BY ____	
λ ____ BY ____	λ ____ BY ____	λ ____ BY ____	

REMARKS

00-04 Moored Starboard side to berth 7 and 8 Alava Pier using standard mooring lines doubled. The ship is cold iron, recieving steam, water and telephone service from the pier. Ships present include units of the U.S. Seventh Fleet and various harbor craft. SOPA is COMNAVBASE Subic Bay.

P.A. Brewer

P.A. BREWER ETCS, USN

04-08 Moored as before. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

D. A. Umfrid

D. A. Umfrid ETC, USN

~~08-12 Moored as before. Mustered the crew at quarters. Absentees: None.~~

J. R. Rigsby

J. R. Rigsby LTJG, USN

12-16 Moored as before. 1208 Lit fires under 2A Boiler. 1342 Lost Shore power; shifted to emergency diesel power. 1354 Restored shore power forward. 1400 CWO Jones returned aboard for duty.

J. E. Lyons

J. E. LYONS, LTJG, USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE.

R. M. Lewis

R. M. LEWIS, LTJG, USNR

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE.

J. R. Reep

J. R. REEP, CSC, USN

EXAMINED

A. R. Turner

A.R Turner Jr. LT. USN
U.S.N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 204029 By NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 H DATE SUNDAY (Day) 29 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ BERTH 7&8 ALAVA PIER U.S. ~~TO~~ NAVAL STATION SUBIC BAY R.P.

POSITION ZONE TIME 0800	POSITION ZONE TIME 1200	POSITION ZONE TIME 2000	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	
λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO BERTH 7 & 8 ALAVA PIER, USING STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. THE SHIP IS RECIEVING ELECTRICAL POWER FORWARD, FRESH WATER AND TELEPHONE SERVICE FROM THE PIER. STEAMING 2A BOILER 2A GENERATOR FOR LIGHTS AND POWER AFT. SHIP PRESENT INCLUDE UNITS OF THE SEVENTH FLEET AND VARIOUS HARBOR CRAFT. SOPA IS COMNAVBASE SUBIC BAY.

M.M.C.S. WAGAR D.R.

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATION

H.B. Dubus STCS
H.B. DUBUS STCS, USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0900 RECEIVED MUSTER REPORT ABSENTEES: NONE.

J.N. KREIDER LTJG USNR

1200-1600 MOORED AS BEFORE.

A.R. BENAROYA LTJG SC USNR

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE.

T. NEWELL 2DO (AC)

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE.

A.C. PORTER DSC

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner LT USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 0049129
By LJ NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG 10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE MONDAY 30 JUNE 1969
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/~~PASSAGE~~ FROM BERTH 7&8 ALAVA PIER ~~TO~~ US NAVAL STATION SUBIC BAY, P.I.

POSITION / ZONE TIME	POSITION / ZONE TIME	POSITION / ZONE TIME	LEGEND
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	2-ELECTRONIC
λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	3-VISUAL
			4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO BERTH 7&8 ALAVA PIER, USING STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. THE SHIP IS RECEIVING ELECTRICAL POWER, FRESH WATER, STEAM AND TELEPHONE SERVICE FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE SEVENTH FLEET, LAND AND HARBOR CRAFT. SOPA IS COMNAVBASE SUBIC BAY

J. W. Christenson
J.W. CHRISTENSON RMC, USN

04-08 AS before. @ 0750 mustered the crew at Quarters. ~~ABSENTEES:~~ ~~NONE~~

Jim Leach
J.W. LEACH IC3 USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE 0853 RECEIVED THE MORNING MUSTER REPORT ABSENTEES: NONE

C.J. Keeber
C.J. KEEBER LTJG USN

12-16 Moored as before 1245 Lit off 1B Boiler 1356 Shore steam from the pier secured ~~1405 SOUKUP, M.J. 2286467 SGT USMC, MOLTROP, L.A 2424133 CPL USMC, FRANOSEN, R.L. B 846119 USN reported aboard this ship for TAD with NAVSECGRUDET aboard KING 1420~~ 1455 Shifted power from the pier to ship's power. PSK

P.E. Kennedy
P.E. KENNEDY ENS USNR

16-20 Moored as before, 1744 Lit off 1A Boiler

G.B. Osborn
G.B. OSBORN, SKC, USN

20-24 Moored as before

F.C. Anderson
F.C. ANDERSON COMMC

EXAMINED

[signature]
U.S.N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 204029
By 15 NARA, Date

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
DECK LOG-TITLE PAGE
NAVPERS 3100/1 (1-66) (Formerly NAVPERS 716)

S/N-0105-404-1550

DECK LOG BOOK

OF THE

U.S.S. KING

DLG10
IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Attached to 151 Division,
15 Squadron,
11 Flotilla,
SEVENTH Fleet,
Naval District,

Commencing -8H, 1 July, 19 69,
(zone time and date)

at U.S. Naval Station, Subic Bay, Philippines,
(location)

and ending -8H, 31 July, 19 69,
(zone time and date)

at 19°-00' N, 106°-50'E
(location)

Approved by: J. D. SCULL
Commander, U.S. Navy
Commanding

TO BE FORWARDED DIRECT TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG 10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE TUESDAY (Day) 1 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ BERTH 7 & 8 ALAVA PIER AT ~~TO~~ U.S. NAVAL STATION SUBIC BAY P.I.

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
0800	1200	2000	2-ELECTRONIC
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	3-VISUAL
λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Moored Starboard side to Berth 7 & 8 Alava Pier U.S. Naval Station, Subic Bay Philippine Islands. with standard mooring lines Doubled. 1A Boiler 1A and 1B Ship Service Generators on the line. Receiving fresh water and telephone Services from the Pier. Ships present include various units from the U.S. Pacific Fleet, yard and District craft. SOPA is ~~RADM Hanchett~~ Com NavBase Subic Bay, P.I.

Richard L. Polston
RDC RICHARD L. POLSTON

04-08 Moored as before. 0745- Mustered the crew at quarters.

R. Lee Peterson
EMCS R.L. W.H. PETERSON, USN

08-12 Moored as before. 0900 Recieved the daily muster report. No absentees.

W. H. Peterson
W. H. PETERSON, LTJG, USNR

12-16 Moored as before.

D. P. Kelly
D. P. KELLY, LTJG, USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1855 Light FIRES to 2B BOILER.

R. V. Laros
R. V. LAROS RDC, USN

20-24 Moored as before

R J Gerard
R J GERARD, RMC, USN

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner Jr. LT. USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By 25 NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS King DIG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE Wednesday (Day) 2 (Date) July (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ ALAVA Pier Berth 7E8 ~~AT~~ TO US NAVAL Station Subic Bay R.P.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
λ		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
λ		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
λ		BY

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Moored Starboard side to Berth 7E8 ALAVA Pier U.S. NAVAL station Subic BAY R.P. with standard mooring lines doubled. 1A Boiler 1A & 1B ship's service Turbo generators supply Electrical Power Receiving Fresh water & Telephone services from the Pier ship Present include various from The U.S. Pacific fleet yard and District Craft Sopa is ~~Rada Lambert~~ from Nav Base Subic Bay R.P. @0118 Lighted Fire under 2B Boiler @0210 Secured Fires under 2B Boiler @ 0305 To 0315 ~~blew Tubes on 1A Boiler~~

M.M.C. R.E. MARTIN USN

04-08 Moored As before. 0612 Lit Fires under 2A boiler. 0745 Mustered the crew at quarters

R.A. Brewer
P.A. BREWER FTCS, USN

08-12 Moored as before. 0930 Commenced preparation for getting underway, Set Material Condition YOKE. 1000 Stationed the Special Sea Detail. 1017 U.S. Navy Ivy YTB 798 came alongside port bow. 1018 Pilot CAPT HEARSOM came aboard. Received daily muster report. Absentees: None. 1020 Completed all preparation for getting underway. Draft: forward 17'6", aft 17'7". 1029 Underway for Sea trials in Subic Bay local operations area in accordance with COMSEVENTHFLT Quarterly employment schedule. Maneuvering to clear the pier. Pilot has the Conn. Captain and Navigator on bridge. 1035 Captain assumed the Conn. 1038 Pilot departed the ship. YTB-798 clear to port. Steering various courses at various speeds standing out of Subic Bay Harbor. 1109 Went DIW, maneuvering to maintain position in anchorage to receive ammunition. 1113 OOD has the Conn. 1115 Commenced loading ammunition. 1157 Completed loading ammunition, having received from Naval Magazine, Subic Bay: 240 rounds 3"/50 cal UTSD, 96 rounds 5"/54 cal. HE-CVT and 48 rounds 5"/54 NACO powder charges.

D.C. BROWN, LT, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1205 CAPTAIN ~~HAS~~ ASSUMED THE CONN 1206 STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS STANDING OUT SUBIC BAY HARBOR. 1226 OOD WAS GIVEN THE CONN 1248 STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS WHILE CONDUCTING SEA TRIALS. 1249 SECURED THE SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL.

C.P. BORMANN, LT. USN

EXAMINED

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 DATE WEDNESDAY 2 JULY 1969
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE 1545 SHIFTED STEERING CONTROL TO BRIDGE PORT UNIT, PORT CABLE 1710 COMMENCED STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS FOR ENGINEERING SEA TRIALS 1810 C/C TO 095° T 45 TO 15 KTS. 1816 C/C TO 090° T. 1842 STATIONED THE SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL, STEAMING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS ENTERING SUBIC BAY. CAPT AND NAVIGATOR ON THE BRIDGE. 1928 CAPT HAS THE CONN. 1935 TUGS ALONGSIDE PORT BOW AND QUARTER, PILOT IS ABOARD. 1937 PILOT CAPT. HEARSUM HAS THE CONN 1953 MOORED STBD SIDE TO USS ALAMO (LSD-33) WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED AT ALAVA PIER BERTH 6 AND 7 U S NAVAL BASE SUBIC BAY, CAPT HAS THE CONN. SOPA IS COMNAVBASE SUBIC.

R.T. Sollenberger

R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

20-24 - MOORED AS BEFORE. 2005 SECURED SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL. SET REGULAR IN PORT WATCHES. 2055 USS THOMAS DD 533 MOORED OUT BOARD TO PORT.

D. Podhany RDCS
D. Podhany

EXAMINED:

A.R. Turner Jr. LT USN

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA Date

(VPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE THURSDAY (Day) 3 (Date) JULY (Month). 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ BERTH 6+7 ALAVA PIER ~~AT~~ TO US NAVAL STATION SUBIC BAY R.P.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED IN NEST OF THREE SHIPS WITH THE USS ALAMO (LSD-33), USS KING (DLG-10) AND USS THOMAS (DD833) WITH THE USS ALAMO (LSD-33) STARBOARD SIDE TO ALAVA 6+7 AND THE USS KING STARBOARD TO USS ALAMO (LSD-33) U.S. NAVAL STATION SUBIC BAY R.P. WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. 1A BOILER 1A+1B SHIPS SERVICE TURBO GENERATORS SUPPLY ELECTRICAL POWER, RECEIVING FRESH WATER AND TELEPHONE SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIP PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS CRAFT FROM THE US PACIFIC FLEET YARD ~~AND DISTRICT~~ CRAFT. SOPA IS ~~RADM LAMBERT~~ COMNAVBASE SUBIC BAY, R.P.

J R Reep
JR REEP CSC, USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. OMS mustered the crew at quarters
O A Wagar MMC5
MMCS WAGAR D.R.

08-12 Moored as before. 0920 RECEIVED DAILY MUSTER REPORT, ABSENTEES: RD3 T. J. GABRYLUK, USN, B 41 3938, UA SINCE 0100 3 JULY 1969. * 0830 USS HERBERT J. THOMAS (DD 833) UNDERWAY FROM ALONGSIDE
G L GRIFFIN LTJG, JR LTJG

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE 1217 RD3 T.J. GABRYLUK USN B41 39 38, RETURNED ON BOARD HAVING BEEN UA SINCE 0100 THIS DATE.
W. KREIDER LTJG

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1820 YO257 MOORED ALONGSIDE 1845 TAKING ON FUEL 1945 COMPLETED REFUELING DRAFT 17'0" FWD 17'9" AFT
BRASELL MMC

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE. 2135 YO257 UNDERWAY FROM ALONGSIDE
J. NEWELL ROC(AC)

EXAMINED
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH
A.R. Turner Jr, Lt, USN

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 1/2 DATE FRIDAY (Day) 4 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ BERTH 6+7 ALAVA PIER ~~TO~~ U S NAVAL STATION SUBIC BAY P.I.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO USS ALAMO (LSD-33) IN A NEST OF TWO SHIPS WITH USS ALAMO (LSD-33) STARBOARD SIDE TO BERTH 6+7 ALAVA PIER US NAVAL STATION SUBIC BAY P.I. WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. 1A BOILER AND 1A + 1B GENERATORS ON THE LINE. RECEIVING FRESH WATER AND TELEPHONE SERVICE FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE UNITS OF U.S. PACIFIC FLEET, YARD ~~AND DISTRICT~~ CRAFT, SOPA IS COMNAVBASE SUBIC BAY.

A.C. Porter
A. C. PORTER DSC

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE 0745 mustered the crew at quarters

W. J. Christenson
W. CHRISTENSON RDC, USN

08-12 Moored as before. 0930 Received morning muster report: No Absentees.

P.E. Kennedy
P.E. KENNEDY, ENS. USNR

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1530 SHIFTED BOILERS FROM 1B TO 1A AND SECURED FIRES AND STOPS TO 1B BOILER

C.J. Reeber
C.J. REEBER, LTJG USN

16-20 Moored as before

L.C. Anderson USNRC
L-C. ANDERSON

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE, 2102 LIT FIRES UNDER 2A BOILER 2142 RECEIVED YO-264 TO PORT, 2237 CAST OFF YO-264

G.B. Osborn
G.B. OSBORN, SKC, USN

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner LT USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004129
By NJ NARA, Date

AVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SATURDAY (Day) 5 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ BERTHS 6 & 7 ALAVA PIER TO U/S NAVAL BASE SUBIC BAY, P.I.

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
0800	1200	2000	2-ELECTRONIC
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	3-VISUAL
λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Moored Starboard side to USS ALAMO (LSD-33) in a nest of two ships at berths 6 & 7 Alava Pier, U/S Naval Base Subic Bay, P.I. Steaming 1-A Boiler for main and auxiliary purposes, with 1-A and 1-B generators on the line. Receiving telephone service and fresh water from the pier. Ships Present include various units of U.S. Pacific Fleet, yard and district craft. S.O.P.A. is ~~PADM HALBERT~~, COM NAV BASE SUBIC BAY.

R.F. Whitman
EMCS R.F. WHITMAN, USN

04-08, Moored as before. 0545 Received Draft report. 18 ft. fwd 17'9" mean. 17'6" aft. 0745 Mustered the crew at Quarters.

Richard L. Polston
RDC RICHARD L. POLSTON

08-12 Moored as before. 0840 Received Daily muster report. Absentees: None. 1000 Command preparation for getting underway. Set material condition YOKE. 1100 Stationed all Special Sea Detail. 1105 U.S. Navy Tug YTB 404 commenced pulling bow line. Pilot CAPT SLYCORD came aboard. 1130 Completed all preparations for getting underway. Drafts: forward 17'6", aft 18'0". 1145 Underway for sea in captains watch COMSEVENTHFLT CURTAILED EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE. Maneuvering to clear the pier. Pilot coming, Captain and Navigator on the bridge. 1150 Captain assumed the conn 1154 Pilot left the ship. Tug cast off & pulled. Commenced steering various courses at various speeds standing out of Subic Bay.

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

12-16 Steaming as before. 1216 OOD assumed the conn. 1220 Secured the special sea and anchor detail. 1232 Changed Course to 270, c/s to 18 Kts. 1500 Went to general quarters. Set material condition Zebra. 1514 Commenced gunnery exercise. 1527 completed gunnery exercises. 1542 Set material condition Yoke. 1543 Secured from general quarters. Ammunition expended 10 rds 5"/54 VT, 24 rds 3"/50 VTSD. # 1506 C/C TO 301

A.R. Turner
A.R. TURNER, JR, LT, USN

LATE ENTRY

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner
A.R. Turner, Jr., Lt., USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

(1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DL6-10 DATE SATURDAY (Day) 5 (Date) JULY (Month) 1969

REMARKS—CONTINUED

16-20 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE.

G.L. Griffin
G.L. GEIFFIN LTJG USN

20-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

A.P. Turner Jr, LT, USN

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL BY THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

AVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE ~~SATURDAY~~ SUNDAY (Day) 6 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 69

~~AT~~/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO GULF OF TONKIN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 16°57'N	BY	1
λ 115°07'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°07'N	BY	1
λ 114°02'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°28.5'N	BY	1
λ 111°39.5'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY ON COURSE 301° SPEED 18 KNOTS ENROUTE SUBIC BAY P.I. TO THE GULF OF TONKIN IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE. SOPA AND OTC IS COMMANDING OFFICER USS KING (DLG-10). CONDITION OF READINESS III AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. THE SHIP IS DARKENED WITH THE EXCEPTION OF NAVIGATION LIGHTS. 0220 C/C TO 280°.

LT. D. C. BROWN, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS ~~BEFORE~~ 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATIONS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

LCDR E. E. [illegible] USN

08-12 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE 0850 C/S TO 19 KTS. 1108 MAIN CONTROL REPORTED A RUPTURED TUBE IN THE SOOT BLOWER OF 1A BOILER. C/S TO 5 KTS. 1113 C/S TO 10 KTS. 1125 RELIT FIRES ON 1A BOILER. 1145 C/S TO 19 KTS.

G. L. GRIFFIN LTJG USN

12-16 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE

R. T. Sallenberger

R.T. SALLENBERGER, LTJG USN

16-20 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1731 C/C TO 274°. ~~1911 TURNED ON ALL NAVIGATION LIGHTS.~~

J. E. Lyons

J.E. LYONS, LTJG, USN

20-24 UNDERWAY AS ~~BEFORE~~ 2000. SET CONDITION OF READINESS III 2026 C/C TO 270° 2028 C/C TO 260° 2035 C/S TO 20 KNOTS 2049 C/C TO 274°

R. T. Sallenberger

R.T. SALLENBERGER, LTJG USN

EXAMINED

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

A.R. Turner Jr. LT, USN

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE Monday (Day) 7 (Date) July (Month) 19 69

~~AT~~/PASSAGE FROM Subic Bay, P.I. TO Gulf of TONKIN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 18°14.6'N	BY	2
λ 108°14'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 18°53'N	BY	2
λ 107°07'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 18°55.5N	BY	2
λ 106°52'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 Steaming Independently on course 274°T Speed 20 Kts. Enroute Subic Bay, P.I. to the Gulf of Tonkin IAW ComSeventhFlt Quarterly Employment Schedule. SOPA and OTC is Commanding Officer USS King (DLG-10). Condition of Readiness III and Material condition Yoke Ale Set. The ship is darkened with the exception of bright Navigation Lights 0148 C/C to 292°T.

C P Boermann
C P BOERMANN, LT, USNR

Ø4-Ø8 Underway as before. Ø5Ø2 Casualty to 1-A Boiler - Ø5Ø3 c/s 16 knots. Ø515 Secured 1A Boiler. Ø532 c/s 12 knots. Ø544 c/s 14 knots. Ø55Ø c/s 12 knots. Ø7Ø3 c/c 3ØØ°T. Ø745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ~~ABSENTEES: NONE~~.

A.R. Turner
A.R. TURNER JR, LT USN

Ø8-12 Ø835 c/s to 21 kts Ø839 RECEIVED DAILY MUSTER REPORT. ABSENTEES: NONE. 1Ø44 c/s to 22 kts

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

12-16 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1225 c/c to 345 1233 c/c to 295. 1233 c/c to 325 1242. SET FLIGHT QUARTERS 1245. MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS WHILE TAKING STATION 1000 YDS ON THE PORT BEAM OF THE USS MAHAN (DLG-11). 1249 ON STATION. GUIDE IS USS MAHAN BEARING 330 RANGE ~~3~~ 1000 YDS. BASE COURSE 240 SPEED 1Ø. 1354 c/c to Ø6Ø. 1409 c/c to 24Ø. 1436 c/c to 115. SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS. THE FOLLOWING PERSONNEL REPORTED REPORTED ABOARD FOR TEMPORARY ADDITIONAL DUTY: LT. D.G. WALSH, 669781, MC, USNR; LT. SAMUEL H. ARGNBRIGHT, 093 222, USNR, LTJG JOHN P. McMAHON, 720115, USNR, AMS2 M.S. BROWN, 915 02 60 USN, AAN 3 K.H. CLARK 832 25 29, USN, ARSN A.G. DEAN, 843 8035, USN, ADJ 2 K.A. FROST 918 32 49, USN, ADR 3 D.E. GRUNDS, 533 1001, USN, AE 3 T.W. GRUBBS 831 4672, USN, ADJ 3 M.R. MICHAEL 822 88 51, USN, ATI K.V. RITTER, 548 08 34 USN 1445 c/c TO 15 KTS. 1455 c/c TO 15 KTS. 1598

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner Jr. Lt. USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 200029
By LJ NARA, Date
(Formerly NAVPERS) (1-66) (BACK) RS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS King DLG-10 DATE MONDAY (Day) 7 (Date) July (Month) 1969

REMARKS-CONTINUED

C/C TO 000. COMMANDING OFFICER, USS KING RELIEVED COMMANDING OFFICER USS MAHAN AS CTG 72.0.2. STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH USS HERBERT J. THOMAS (DD-833) WHILE CONDUCTING SPECIAL OPERATIONS IN A 10 MILE CIRCLE CENTERED AT 19-00N 106-50 E. SOPA AND OTC IS COMMANDING OFFICER USS KING C/S TO 05 KTS. 1522 SET FLIGHT QUARTERS 1527 C/C TO 240 1530 C/S TO 12 KTS. C/C TO 220. 1532. SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS. 1554 C/C TO 040.

C P Bormann
C P BORMANN, LT. USNR

16-20 Underway as before. 1702 C/C to 215°T. 1808 C/C to 045°T. 1911 C/C to 215°T.

J. E. Lyons
J. E. LYONS, LTJG, USN

20-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 2001 C/C to 020°T. 2106 C/C to 220°T. 2208 C/C TO 050°T. 2313 C/C TO 220°T.

R. T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

EXAMINED:

A. R. Turner
A.R. TURNER JR. LT, USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 00829
By LD NARA Date

AVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE TUESDAY (Day) 8 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE~~ FROM 19-00N 106-50E TO

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 18°52'N	BY	2
λ 106°54.5'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 18°58.5'N	BY	2
λ 106°49.4'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 18°58'N	BY	2
λ 106°53.5'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Steaming in company with Task Unit 77.0.2 composed of USS King (DLG-10) and USS Herbert J. Thomas (DD-833) while conducting Special operations in accordance with Commander 7th Fleet Operating Employment Schedule. King is the guide with Thomas on a base station bearing 310(T) 5 miles. Base course consist of 040/220 for 10 mile legs centered at 19-00N 106-50E. Base Speed 10 kts. SOPA and OTC is Commanding Officer USS King. Condition of readiness III and material condition Yoke set. Ships as darkened. 0018 c/c to 040. 0129 c/c to 230. 0243 c/c to 050. 0348 c/c to 090. Changed Base course to 040/220 legs. 0340 c/c to 275.

C P Brennan
C P BRENNAN, LT USNR

0408 Underway as before. 0446 c/c 090°T. 0543 c/c 270°T. 0638 c/c 180°T. 0655 c/c 145°T. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE. 0733 c/s TO 17 KTS.

A.R. Turner
A.R. TURNER, JR., LT, USN

08-12 Underway as before 0801 Set the Special Sea and Replenishment detail. Commenced preparations for refueling from USS NAVASOTA (AO 106). 0810 c/s to 18 kts 0817 c/c to 125° 0823 Captain assumed the conn 0824 Maneuvering to take station astern NAVASOTA 0834 On station. Replenishment course 000° speed 12 kts. 0836 Commenced approach 0838 On station alongside the port side of NAVASOTA 0839 First line over 0846 OOD given the conn 0847 Received first fuel hose 0853 Commenced receiving fuel 0928 Fueling complete. 0933 All lines and hoses clear. Maneuvering to clear port side of NAVASOTA 0934 Clear of NAVASOTA 0937 Secured the replenishment detail. Maneuvering to take life guard station. Guide is NAVASOTA 0943 c/c to 270° c/c to 235°. 0950 Returning to patrol station. Assumed station 1 of column open order formation. THOMAS on station 2 bearing 059, distance 1000 yards 0954 c/s to 18 kts 1005 Received the daily muster report. Absentees: none. 1010 Flight Quarters 1020 Launched helicopter Secured from Flight Quarters 1030 c/s to 16 kts 1105 c/c to 035°. Resumed patrol LATE ENTRY

EXAMINED

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

A.R. Turner Jr, Lt, USN

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS King DLG-10 DATE Tuesday (Day) 8 (Date) July (Month) 1969

REMARKS-CONTINUED

of assigned Station. 1137 Flight Quarters c/s to 15 kts c/c to 245° 1143 c/c to 255° 1148 Recovered Elementure 1 helicopter 1149 c/s to 16 kts Secured from flight quarters 1151 c/c to 650°

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

12-16 Underway as before. 1235 c/c to 240. 1347 c/c to 055. 1416 c/c to 075. 1458 c/c to 270. 1545 SET FLIGHT QUARTERS. 1549 c/s to 20 KTS c/c to 220. 1552 c/s to 15 KTS. 1559 SAR Helicopter launched.

C.P. Bowman
C.P. BOWMAN, LT, USN

16-20 Underway as before. 1604 Recovered logistics helicopter. 1621 Launched logistics helicopter. 1622 Recovered SAR helicopter. 1623 c/s to 10 kts. 1624 c/c to 060°T. 1625 Secured from Flight Quarters. 1720 c/c to 090°T. 1802 c/c to 270°T. 1859 c/c to 090°T. 1950 c/c to 260°T.

J.E. Lyons
J.E. LYONS, CTTG, USN

20-24 Underway as before. 1950 c/c to 260°T. 2048 c/c to 050°T. 2155 c/c to 240°T. 2300 c/c to 045°T. 2357 c/c to 250°T

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

EXAMINED:
C.P. Bowman Jr. LT USN
A.R. Turner
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

AVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE Wednesday (Day) 9 (Date) July (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ 19-00N 106-50E TO

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
0800	1200	2000	2-ELECTRONIC
L 19°03'N BY Z	L 19°00'N BY Z	L 18°59'N BY Z	3-VISUAL
λ 106°54'E BY Z	λ 106°50'E BY Z	λ 106°51.5'E BY Z	4-D. R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 Steaming in company with TASK UNIT 77.0.2 Comprised of U.S.S. King (DLG-10) and U.S. Herbert J. Thomas (DD-833) while conducting Special Operations IN Accordance with Com Seventh Flt Quarterly employment schedule. KING is the Guide with Thomas in A Lepse Station bearing 320°T 5 miles. Base Course 050/230°T with legs Centered at 19-00N, 106-50E. Base Speed is 10 Kts. SOPA and OTC is Commanding Officer USS King. Condition of Readiness III and material condition YOKE SET. Ship is darkened. 2357 C/C to 250°T. ØØ37 c/c to Ø90°T. Ø137 C/C to 270°T. Ø243 C/C to Ø95°T.

C.P. Bormann
C.P. BORMANN
LT USNR

Ø4-Ø8 underway as before. Ø501 c/c Ø90°T. Ø602 c/c 260°T. Ø64Ø Set Flight Quarters. Ø641 c/s 14 knots. Ø648 Launched helo c/s 10 knots. Ø649 Secured from Flight Quarters. Ø659 c/c Ø80°T. Ø745 Mustered the crew at quarters. Arrestments: none

A.R. Turner
A.R. TURNER, JR, LT, USN

Ø8-12 Underway as before Ø801 c/c to 250° Ø810 C/S to 14 kts, c/c to 260° Set Flight Quarters Ø813 c/c to 265° Ø821 Recovered CLEMONE helicopter Ø822 c/s to 10 kts c/c to 250° Ø856 c/c to 100° 1004 c/c to 270° 1113 c/c to Ø90° 1127 c/s to 5kts.

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG USN

12-16 Underway As Before. 1315 C/C to 270°T. 1538 c/c to 250° C/S to 15Kts Set Flight quarters 1542 C/C to 225°T 1545 C/C to 235°T. 1547 Launched SAR helicopter 1551 Recovered logistics helicopter.

C.P. Bormann
C.P. BORMANN
LT USN

16-2Ø Underway as before. 1606 Launched logistics helicopter - 1607 Secured Flight Quarters. 1608 c/c to Ø65°T. C/S to 5 Kts, 1620 Flight Quarters C/S to 15Kts. c/c to 235°T. 1627 Recovered logistics

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner Jr LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AND DEARBORN A.R. Turner Jr, LT, USN

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

(1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS King DLG-10 DATE Wednesday 9 July 1969
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

(16-20 continued) helicopter. 1628 Launched logistics helicopter. 1634 C/C to 055°T. C/S to 5 KTS. Secured Flight Quarters. 1718 Set Flight Quarters. 1719 C/C to 240°T, C/S to 15 KTS. 1722 C/C to 200°T. 1730 Recovered SAR helicopter. 1731 Secured from Flight Quarters C/S to 10 KTS. 1732 C/C to 050°T. 1735 C/S to 5 KTS.

J. E. Lyons

J. E. LYONS, LTJG, USN

20-24 Underway as before 2005 C/S to 10 knots C/C to 270° 2036 C/C to 090° 2130 Set the Special Sea and Replenishment detail. Commenced preparations for refueling from USS NAVASOTA (AO 106). 2137 Maneuvering to take station astern NAVASOTA 2209 Captain assumed the conn. Commenced approach, replenishment course 180°, speed 12 kts 2219 On station alongside port side of NAVASOTA. 2220 First line over 2233 Received first fuel hose. 2236 Commenced receiving fuel 2307 Fueling completed. 2312 All lines and hoses clear 2314 Maneuvering to clear portside of NAVASOTA 2315 Clear of NAVASOTA 2316 Secured the Underway Replenishment detail 2317 C/C to 340° Returning to station to resume patrol duties. THOMAS in station 2 of column open order formation, bearing 164°, 1000 yds from KING 2322 C/S to 12 kts 2340 C/S to 15 kts

R. T. Sollenberger

RT. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG USN

EXAMINED:

A. R. Turner

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

A. R. TURNER, JR., LT, USN

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

VPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE THURSDAY (Day) 16 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ 19-00 N 106-50 E. TO

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 18°18.5' N	BY	2
λ 107°20' E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°41' N	BY	2
λ 108°19' E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 16°01' N	BY	2
λ 109°36' E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Steaming in company with Task Unit 22.0.2 composed of USS King (DLG-10) and USS Herbert J. Thomas (DD-833) beside conducting special operations in accordance with Commanders Quarterly Employment Schedule. This ship is the guide in a column open order formation. Formation course 340. Speed 15 kts. ZDPA and OTC is Commanding Officer USS King. Condition of Readiness III and material condition Yoke set. Ship is darkened except for running lights. 0030 changed formation course to 260. 0038 Secured steaming lights. USS Thomas assigned station bearing 350, 5 miles from the guide. 0046 c/s to 18 kts. Commenced steaming 260/080 10 mile legs centered at 19-00N 106-50E. 0120 c/c to 080. 0230 c/c to 260.

C.P. Bormann
C.P. BORMANN LT, USN

04-08 Underway as before. 0440 c/c 150°T. c/s 15 knots. 0515 c/c 165°T. 0522 c/s 20 knots. 0535 c/c 130°T. 0738 c/s to 16 KTS 0747 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

A.R. Turner
A.R. TURNER JR, LT USN

08-12 Underway as before 0905 c/s to 18kts 0920 c/s to 20 kts 0923 c/c to 128° 0945 Experienced engineering casualty in 2B boiler, c/s to 5 kts 0946 c/c to 140° 0952 c/c to 128° 0957 c/s to 16kts 0958 Detached THOMAS to refuel from USS SACRAMENTO (AOE 1) 1021 Commenced lighting fires on 2A boiler *1010 c/s to 12 kts 1108 THOMAS resuming station, 312°, 1000 yds from KING 1137 c/s to 18 kts

R.T. Sallenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

12-16 Underway as before. 1202 c/s to 17 kts 1223 c/c to 155. c/s to 18 kts. 1257 c/c to 131. 1300 Set flight quarters. 1310 c/c to 320. Lt. Samuel H. Crandall, 693222, USNR and Lt(jg) John P. McMahon, 720115, USNR and helo transferred to USS Kitty Hawk (CVA-63) for TAD. 1323 Secured from flight quarters. 1415 Thetis Station Pen changed to 165 at 20 kts. Location

*LATE ENTRY

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner Jr. U. S. N. NAVIGATOR
A.R. Turner Jr. LT USN

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LJ NARA, Date

2 (1-66) (BACK)
RS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE THURSDAY (Day) 10 (Date) JULY (Month) 1969

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-23 N, 109-37 E. 1318 (Late Entry) c/c to 130. 1454 1340 (Late Entry) 2152 Thomas designated guide on a Column open order formation. 1454 Set flight quarters. 1503 c/c to 125. 1512 Recovered Logistics helo. 1517 Launched Logistics helo. 1518 c/c to 150.

C.R. Bowman
C.R. Bowman, Lt. USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1935 c/s 16 KTS 1939 c/c R 151° T 1946 c/c R 163° 1947 c/c R 167° 1948 C/C L 163 1949 C/C R 164 1950 C/C R 165° 1951 c/s 15 KTS 1952 C/C A 166 1953 C/S 14 KTS C/C L 163° 1959 C/C to 158°

J.E. Lyons
J. LYONS LT

2024 Underway as before 2000 C/C to 163° 2001 THOMAS proceeding to Station 090°R, 1000 from KING 2008 c/s to 16 kts 2024 c/s to 18 kts 2100 c/s to 15 kts 2115 Brought 1A boiler on the line, 1B Boiler off the line 2124 c/s to 18 kts 2129 C/C to 175° THOMAS is guide 2130 c/c to 176° 2138 c/c to 175° c/s to 19 kts 2155 c/s to 18 kts. Shift guide of formation to KING. 2202 c/c to 170° 2205 c/c to 173° 2328 c/s to 15 kts. Experienced blower casualty on 1A boiler 2329 c/s to 12 kts

R.J. Sollenberger
R.J. SOLLENBERGER LTJG USN

EXAMINED:

A.R. Turner
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

A.R. Turner Jr. Lt. USN

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS King (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE Friday (Day) 11 (Date) July (Month) 19 69

~~AT~~/PASSAGE FROM [redacted] 19°00'N, 106°50'E TO Storm EVASION (Typhoon TESS)

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 15°34'N	BY	2
λ 109°52'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 15°26'N	BY	2
λ 109°52'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 15°12'N	BY	2
λ 110° 01'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Steaming in Company with TASK UNIT 77.0.2 Comprised of USS King (DLG-10) and USS Herbert J. Thomas (DD-833) in accordance with ComSEVENTHFLT Quarterly Employment Schedule. Base Course 10 177°, Base Speed 18 Kts while evading Typhoon Tess. SOPA and OTC is Commanding Officer USS King (DLG-10). King is guide with Thomas bearing 253° distance 1000 yds. Ship is in Condition 2 readiness III and material condition Yoke is set. Ship is steaming darkened. 0219 C/S to 18 Kts 0230 C/C to 353°. 0237 C/C to 045° 0243 C/C to 025° 0252 C/C to 353° 0259 C/S to 18 Kts

C.P. Bormann
C.P. BORMANN
LT USNR

04-08 Underway as Before. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE.

A.R. Turner
A.R. TURNER JR, LTJG USN

08-12 Underway as Before. 0807 C/S to 18 Kts. 0916 C/S to 15 Kts 0929 C/C to 010°. 1008 C/C to 180°, C/S to 18 Kts.

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

12-1618 Underway as before. 1305 C/S to 15 kts. 1500 C/C to 240. Proceeding to rendezvous with USS Sacramento (AOE-1). 1525 C/C to 240. C/S to 16 kts. Condesron 7 embarked in USS Biddle (DLG-34) assumed OTC. 1527 Set the special sea and replenishment detail. Commenced preparations for refueling from USS Sacramento (AOE-1) Set flight quarters. Commenced preparations for vertical replenishment from USS Sacramento. 1540 Commenced receiving stores. 1549 Maneuvering to take station alongside USS Sacramento. 1550 C/S to 18 kts. 1553 C/S to 15 kts. Replenishment course 180. Replenishment speed 16 kts. 1607 Commenced approach. Captain conning. 1616 alongside

EXAMINED

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

A.R Turner Jr, Lt, USN

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NNJA, Date
2 (1-66) (BACK)
RS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE FRIDAY (Day) 11 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 69

REMARKS-CONTINUED

port side of Sacramento. 1621 First line over. 1640 Received fuel hose. 1649 Commenced receiving fuel. 1742 Fueling completed. 1754 all lines and hoses clear. Maneuvering to clear portside of Sacramento. 1757 Secured the replenishment details. 1758 d/c to 355 d/s to 15 kts.

C P Bowman
C P BOWMAN LT, USNR

18-20 Underway as before. 1800 Commanding Officer USS King assumed OTC. 1810. Formation "E" ordered. Base course 355 speed 15 kts. King is the guide.

J. C. Gross
J.C. GROSS, LT, USN

20-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 2117 C/C TO 200° T. 2118 C/S TO 10 KTS. 2155 C/C TO 020° T. 2250 C/C TO 000° T. 2255 C/S TO 15 KTS.

R. T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

A.R. Turner Jr, LT, USN

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By 25 NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SATURDAY (Day) 12 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 69

~~AT~~/PASSAGE FROM STORM EVASION (TYPHOON TESS) TO PIRAZ STATION

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°00'N	BY	2
λ 109°16'E	BY	3

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°32'N	BY	2
λ 108°26'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 18°50'N	BY	2
λ 106°57'E	BY	3

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK UNIT 77.0.2 COMPRISED OF USS KING (DLG-10) AND USS HERBERT J. THOMAS (DD-833) IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE. BASE COURSE IS 000°, BASE SPEED IS 15 KTS. SOPA AND OTC IS COMMANDING OFFICER USS KING (DLG-10). KING IS GUIDE WITH THOMAS BEARING 184°, DISTANCE 1000 YARDS. SHIP IS IN CONDITION OF READINESS III AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS STEAMING DARKENED EXCEPT FOR RUNNING LIGHTS. Ø141 C/C TO 310°. Ø346 C/S TO 12 KTS.

C.P. Bormann
C.P. BORMANN, LT, USNR

Ø4-Ø8 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. Ø7Ø4 C/C TO 130°(T) 074T MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEE: NONE.

A.R. Turner Jr
A.R. TURNER, JR., LT, USN

Ø8-12 Ø8Ø3 C/C to 31Ø° Ø915 C/S to 15kts Ø92Ø C/S to 17kts Ø942 C/C to 2ØØ° Ø946 Set flight quarters ~~1ØØØ~~ 1ØØ1 Recovered CLEM ONE helicopter RTS 1ØØ5 Secured from flight quarters, C/C to 313°

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

12-16 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE

C.P. Bormann
C.P. BORMANN, LT, USNR

16-20 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE 16Ø3 SET FLIGHT QUARTERS FOR LAUNCH OF CLEM I HELOCOPTER AND RECOVERY OF LOGISTICS HELOCOPTER 16Ø7 C/C TO 225°(T). 1629 RECOVERED CLEM ONE HELOCOPTER. 1627 SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS 1629 C/C TO 313°(T) 17Ø6 C/C TO 320°(T)

J.E. Lyons
J.E. LYONS, LT, USN

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner Jr
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

A.R. Turner Jr, LT, USN

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LJS NARA, Date

2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE SATURDAY (Day) 12 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 69

REMARKS-CONTINUED

20-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 2049 C/C TO 080°T. 2050 C/S TO 10 KTS.
USS H.J. THOMAS PROCEEDED TO PATROL STATION 350° 5 MILES.
2125 C/C TO 265°T. 2234 C/C TO 070°T. 2343 C/C TO 260°T

R.T. Sollenberger

R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

EXAMINED:

A.R. Turner Jr. LT, USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL BY THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE Sunday (Day) 13 (Date) July (Month) 1969

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ 19°N 106°50E TO

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
0800	1200	2000 18°54'N	2-ELECTRONIC
L 19°02'N BY 2	L 18°59'N BY 2	L ~~2000~~ BY 2	3-VISUAL
λ 106°52'E BY 2	λ 106°53'E BY 2	λ 106°53'E BY 2	4-D. R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 Steaming in company with CTU 77.0.2 comprised of USS King (DLG-10) and USS Herbert J. Thomas (DD-833) IAW ComSeven ThFlt Quarterly Employment Schedule. Steaming in a clockwise race track pattern in an area centered at 19ºN 106°50'E within a 10 mile circle with base course 085°/265°, base speed 10kts. King is the guide with Thomas in a loose station bearing 350° distance 5 miles. Ship is in condition of readiness III and condition Yoke is set. Ship is darkened. ØØ45 c/c to Ø7Ø° Ø155 c/c to 265° 0249 Lost vacuum on port shaft, port engine ahead 1/3, starboard engine ahead 2/3. 0251 Port engine stop, starboard ahead 2/3. 0254 Port engine ahead 1/3, starboard engine ahead 2/3. Ø259 All engines ahead 2/3 for 10kts. Ø3ØØ c/c to Ø85° Ø356 c/c 265°T.

C P Bormann
C P BORMANN, LT. USNR

Ø4-Ø8 Underway as before. Ø459 c/c Ø9Ø°T. Ø6ØØ c/c 26Ø°T. Ø7Ø4 c/c Ø7Ø°T 0745 Mustered the crew at quarters, absentees none.

A. R. Turner
-A. R. TURNER, JR, LT, USN

Ø8-12 Ø815 c/c to 24Ø° Ø81Ø Flight Quarters Set Ø811 c/s to 15kts Ø812 c/c to 23Ø° Ø817 launched CLEM ONE helicopter Ø818 Secured from Flight Quarters. c/s to 1Økts. c/c to 26Ø° Ø839 c/s to 5kts. c/c to 2ØØ° Ø843 c/c to 21Ø° Ø845 c/c to 215° Ø9Ø5 c/c to 23Ø° Ø9Ø7 c/s to 4kts Ø949 Flight Quarters set. c/s to 1Økts 1ØØØ Recovered CLEM ONE helicopter. Secured from Flight Quarters 1Ø45 c/c to Ø75° 1Ø46 c/c to Ø9Ø 1Ø5Ø c/c 33Ø° 11ØØ Flight Quarters set. c/c to 235° 1101 c/s to 15kts, c/c to 24Ø° 1105 launched CLEM ONE helicopter. Secured from Flight Quarters. c/s to 1Økts. 1109 c/c to Ø45° 1114 c/c to Ø8Ø° 1124 c/c to 11Ø° 1146 c/c to 22Ø°

R. T. Sollenberger
R. T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

12-16 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE 1205 SET FLIGHT QUARTERS C/C TO 230°CT) 1218 RECOVERED CLEM ONE HELOCOPTER. SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS 1224 C/C TO Ø6Ø °CT). 1255 SET FLIGHT QUARTERS C/C TO 22Ø °CT) 1258 C/C TO 23Ø °CT) 1304 LAUNCHED CLEM ONE HELOCOPTER C/C TO Ø75°CT) SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS 1320 SET FLIGHT QUARTERS C/C TO 23Ø°CT) 1333 RECOVERED CLEM ONE HELOCOPTER C/C TO Ø65°CT) 1350 C/C TO ØØØ°CT) C/S TO 5 KTS, 1503 SET FLIGHT QUARTERS

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner JR LT USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004129
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 15166/2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE SUNDAY (Day) 13 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 69

REMARKS-CONTINUED

12-16 CONT. C/C TO 248°(T) C/S TO 20 KTS, 1511 LAUNCHED CLEM ONE HELOCOPTER. 1528 C/S TO 15 KTS, 1533 RECOVERED HELOCOPTER, ADMIRAL FENG COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF OF THE NATIONALIST CHINESE NAVY ARRIVED ON AN OFFICIAL INSPECTION VISIT. 1534 C/S TO 10 KTS. 1536 C/C TO 140°(T)

C.P. BORMANN LT, USNR

16-20 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE, 1603 C/C TO 225°(T) C/S TO 15 KTS, SET FLIGHT QUARTERS 1607 C/C TO 220°(T) 1611 LAUNCHED HELOCOPTER C/C TO 140°(T) C/S TO 10 KTS. 1618 C/C TO 210°(T) C/S TO 15 KTS. 1619 C/C TO 210°(T) 1622 RECOVERED HELOCOPTER. 1627 LAUNCHED HELOCOPTER. ADMIRAL FENG, COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF OF THE NATIONALIST CHINESE NAVY AND PARTY DEPARTED ABOARD HELOCOPTER AFTER AN INSPECTION OF VARIOUS SPACES ONBOARD. 1633 RECOVERED CLEM ONE HELOCOPTER. 1636 C/S TO 10 KTS 1637 SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS. 1638 C/C TO 055°(T). 1644 C/C TO 035°(T) 1652 C/S TO 15 KTS. C/C TO 110°(T) 1657 C/C TO 057°(T) 1710 STATIONED THE UNDERWAY REPLENISHMENT DETAIL. 1750 COMMENCED STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS WHILE MAKING OIC APPROACH ON USS TAPPAHANNOCK (AO-43). 1828 ON STATION ALONGSIDE PORT SIDE OF TAPPAHANNOCK. 1830 FIRST LINE OVER. 1840 COMMENCED RECEIVING FUEL. 1918 FUELING COMPLETED 1929 ALL LINES AND HOSES CLEAR. MANEUVERING TO CLEAR PORTSIDE OF TAPPAHANNOCK. 1933 CLEAR OF TAPPAHANNOCK. C/C TO 005°(T) C/S TO 15 KTS. USS PERRY (DD-844) RELIEVED USS HERBERT J. THOMAS (DD 833) AS A UNIT OF TU 77.0.2.

J.E. LYONS LT, USN

20-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 2031 C/C TO 250°T. USS PERRY DD844 PROCEEDING TO STATION BEARING 340°T, RANGE 5 MILES. 2035 C/S TO 10 KTS 2126 C/C TO 080°T; 2229 C/C TO 270°T. 2332 C/C TO 085°T

R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

EXAMINED:

A.D. Turner Jr, LT, USN

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL NOT LATER THAN THE 10TH DAY OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARS, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG 10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE MONDAY (Day) 14 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ [redacted] TO 19°N 106° 50'E

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 19° 01'N	BY	2
λ 106° 46.2'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 19° 02'N	BY	2
λ 106° 54'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 18° 59'N	BY	2
λ 106° 53'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 Steaming in Company with Task Unit 77.Ø.2 Comprised of USS KING (DLGIØ) and USS PERRY (DD 844) in accordance with COMSEVENTHFLT Quarterly Employment schedule. Steaming in a clockwise racetrack pattern in an area centered at 19°N, 1Ø6° 5Ø'E within a 1Ø mile circle with base course Ø7Ø°/25Ø°, base speed 1Ø kts. KING is the guide with PERRY in a loose station bearing 35Ø°, distance 5 miles. Ship is in condition of readiness III and condition YOKE is set. Ship is darkened. ØØ38 c/c to 27Ø°. Ø138 c/c to Ø7Ø°. Ø239 c/c to 25Ø° Ø34Ø c/c to Ø7Ø°.

C.P. Bormann
C.P. BORMANN, LT. USNR

Ø4-Ø8 Underway as before. Ø452 c/c to 26Ø° Ø6Ø4 c/c Ø7Ø° Ø653 c/c to 27Ø°. Ø755 c/c Ø2Ø° Ø745 Mustered crew at Quarters. Absentees: NONE

A.R. Turner
A.R. TURNER, LT. USN

Ø8-12 Underway as before Ø815 c/c to 18Ø° Ø854 c/c to Ø9Ø° Ø95Ø c/c to 27Ø° Ø955 Flight quarters set c/s to 15 kts Ø956 c/c to 26Ø° 1ØØ4 Unable to launch CHEM ONE helicopter due to engine difficulties. c/s to 1Ø kts. 1Ø55 c/c to Ø75°

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG. USN

12-16 Underway as before 12Ø5 c/c to 25Ø° 13Ø6 c/c to Ø9Ø°. 14Ø2 c/c to 25Ø° 15Ø3 c/c to Ø7Ø° 1556 c/c to 25Ø°

C.P. Bormann
C.P. BORMANN, LT. USNR

16-2Ø Underway as before 1646 c/c to Ø8Ø° 1744 c/c to 25Ø°. 1841 c/c to Ø85° 1941 c/c to 25Ø°.

J.E. Lyons
J.E. LYONS, LT. USN

2Ø-24 Underway as before 2Ø4Ø c/c to Ø7Ø° 2152 c/c to 255° 2258 c/c to Ø6Ø°

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

~~LATE ENTRY~~

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner
A.R. Turner Jr. Lt. USN — U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA Date

AVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG 10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE TUESDAY (Day) 15 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ 19°N 106° 50'E TO

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 18° 59.5'N	BY	2
λ 106° 50'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 19° 01'N	BY	2
λ 106° 51.5'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 18° 57'N	BY	2
λ 106° 46.5'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 Steaming in company with TASK UNIT 77.Ø.2 comprised of USS KING (DLG 1Ø) and USS PERRY (DD 844) in accordance with COMSEVENTH-FLEET Quarterly Employment schedule. Steaming in a clockwise racetrack pattern in an area centered at 19°N, 1Ø6° 5Ø'E within a 1Ø mile circle with base course ØGØ/24Ø°, base speed 1Ø kts. KING is the guide with PERRY in a loose station bearing 35Ø°, distance 5 miles. Ship is in condition of readiness III and condition YOKE is set. Ship is darkened. ØØØ1 c/c to 25Ø°. ØØ55 c/c to Ø65°. Ø153 c/c to 245° Ø256 c/c to Ø5Ø. Ø335 Detached USS PERRY (DD 844) to proceed on duties assigned. Ø34Ø Assumed tactical command of USS HERBERT J. THOMAS (DD 833).

C.P. BORMANN, LT. USNR

Ø4-Ø8 Underway as before Ø4ØØ c/c to 25Ø° Ø5Ø4 c/c to Ø7Ø°. ØGØØ c/c to 265° ØGØ8 c/c to Ø75° Ø725 c/c to 22Ø° Ø745 Mustered the crew at Quarters. Absentees: NONE.

A.R. TURNER, LT. USN

Ø8-12 Underway as before Ø825 c/c to ØGØ° Ø93Ø c/c to 26Ø° Ø939 Brought 2B boiler on the line Ø945 Secured fires on 2A boiler. 1Ø41 c/c to Ø8Ø° 114Ø c/c to 235°

R.T. SOLLENBERGER LTJG USN

12-16 Underway as before. 1243 c/c to ØGØ° 1315 Went to General Quarters Set material condition ZEBRA 1324 c/c to 15Ø° 1329 Commenced surface gunnery exercise 133Ø Commenced firing MT 51 and MT 32 to port 1332 Ceased firing. 1334 Commenced firing MT 51 and MT 31 to Stbd. 1341 Ceased firing. 1353 Commenced firing 81 mm mortar on threat axis 3ØØ° against simulated ASCM threat. 14Ø3 c/c to 29Ø° 1413 Set material condition YOKE 1417 Secured from General Quarters. Ammunition expended: 1Ø Rounds 5"/54 Cal VT projectiles 45 Rounds VTSD 3"/5Ø and 6 Rounds 81 mm with no casualties. 1453 c/c to Ø85° 1537 Set Flight Quarters 154Ø c/s to 15 kts. c/c to 22Ø°

C.P. BORMANN
LT USNR

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner Jr. LT, USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LJ NARA, Date

2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG 10) DATE TUESDAY (Day) 15 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 69

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 Underway as before 1606 Secured from flight quaiters. 1607 c/c to 050° c/s to 10 kts 1620 Set flight quarters c/s to 15 kts, c/c to 220° 1635 Secured from flight quarters. 1636 c/c to 050° 1640 c/s to 10 kts 1718 Set flight quaiters for normal operations of CHEM ONE helicopter c/c to 220°, c/s to 15 kts. 1721 c/c to 200° 1727 Secured from flight quarters c/s to 10 kts 1729 c/c to 240° 1752 c/c to 060° 1807 Set flight quarters for recovery of CHEM ONE helicopter 1808 c/c to 215°, c/s to 15 kts 1812 c/c to 205° 1815 CHEM ONE helicopter on deck 1816 Secured from flight quarters c/s to 10 kts c/c to 060° 1905 c/c to 245°

J.E. Lyons, LT. USN

2024 Underway as before. 2005 c/c to 055° 2105 c/c to 230° 2205 c/c to 050° 2320 c/c to 235°

R.T. Sollenberger

R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG. USN

EXAMINED:

A.R. Turner Jr, LT, USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 804929
By LS NARA Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 H DATE WEDNESDAY (Day) 16 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ 19-00 N 106-50 E TO

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.
0800	1200	2000	
L 18°59'N BY 2	L 18°58.5'N BY 2	L 19°01'N BY 2	
λ 106°51'E BY 2	λ 106°47.5'E BY 2	λ 106°48'E BY 2	

REMARKS

0000-0400 Steaming in company with Task Unit 77.0.2 composed of USS King (DLG-10) and USS Herbert J. Thomas (DD-833) in accordance with Seventh Fleet Quarterly Employment schedule. Steaming in a clockwise racetrack pattern in an area centered at 19-00 N 106-50 E within a 10 mile circle. Base legs 060°/240°. Base speed 18 kts. King is inside with Thomas in a close station. Steering 330° gyro 5 miles. Ship is in condition of readiness III, condition Yoke set. Ship is darkened. 0036 c/c to 050°. 0053 c/c to 230°. 0305 c/c to 050°

C P Boermann
C P BOERMANN, LT, USNR

0400-0800 Underway as before. 0453 c/c 050°T. 0530 c/c 255°T. 0623 c/c 040°T. 0653 c/c 240°T. 0655 Set flight quarters. 0656 c/c 240°T. c/s 15 knots. 0702 Launched helo c/s 10 knots. 0703 Secured from flight quarters. 0725 c/c to 055 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

A R Turner
A.R. TURNER, JR., LT, USN

0800-1200 Underway as before 0832 c/c to 230°. 0852 Set flight quarters c/c to 250°, c/s to 15 kts 0853 c/c to 255° 0900 Recovered CLEM ONE helicopter 0901 Secured from flight quarters c/s to 10 kts, c/c to 230° 0942 c/c to 050° 1005 Commenced firing 50 cal. and 30 cal machine guns to port. 1007 Ceased small arms fire to port. 1010 Commenced firing 50 cal. and 30 cal. machine guns to stbd. 1012 Ceased small arms fire to Stbd. No casualties. 1017 c/c to 180° 1110 Set the Underway Replenishment detail. Commenced preparations for refueling from USS GUADALUPE (AO-32) 1114 Maneuvering to take station astern of USS GUADALUPE (AO32) 1138 On station, replenishment course 000° speed 12 kts 1141 Commenced approach, Executive Officer at the conn 1146 On station alongside port side of GUADALUPE 1146 First line over 1154 Received first fuel hose Commenced receiving fuel.

R. T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

EXAMINED

A R Turner Jr. LT. USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 1000/2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10

DATE WEDNESDAY 16 JULY 1969
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

12-16 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1211 FUELING COMPLETED. 1238 ALL LINES AND HOSES CLEAR. MANEUVERING TO CLEAR PORT SIDE OF GAUDLUPE 1240 CLEAR OF GAUDLUPE. SECURED THE REPLENISH-MENT DETAIL. 1242 C/C TO 180°T. 1306 C/S TO 10 KTS. THOMAS STATION CHANGED TO 330 AT 5 MILES. 1436 C/C TO 270. CHANGED BASE LEGS TO 040/270. 1517 SET FLIGHT QUARTERS. 1519 C/C TO 245 C/S TO 15 KTS. 1522 C/C TO 230. 1528 LAUNCHED SHIPS HELO. 1531 RECOVERED LOGISTICS HELO. 1533 LAUNCHED LOGISTICS HELO. 1537 RECOVERED SHIPS HELO. 1538 C/S TO 10 KTS. 1539 SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS. C/C TO 080. 1555 SET FLIGHT QUARTERS. C/C TO 230. C/S TO 15 KTS.

C P Bernard
C P BERNARD, LT USNR

16-20 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE 1600 LAUNCHED CLEM I HELOCOPTER. SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS. C/C TO 060°(T) 1605 C/S TO 10 KTS. 1647 C/C TO 240°(T) 1737 SET FLIGHT QUARTERS. 1742 C/C TO 220°(T) 1753 RECOVERED CLEM I HELOCOPTER. 1755 SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS. C/C TO 080°(T) 1855 C/C TO 240°(T) 1855 C/C TO 270°(T)

J. E. Lyons
J. E. LYONS, LT USN

20-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1945 C/C TO 100°T. 2000 C/C TO 070°T. 2045 C/C TO 230°T. 2145 C/C TO 060°T. 2240 C/C TO 270°T. 2353 C/C to 088°T.

R. T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

EXAMINED:

A.R. Turner
A.R. TURNER, JR., LT, USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE Thursday (Day) 17 (Date) July (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE~~ FROM 19-00N 106-50E TO

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 18°58'N	BY	2
λ 106°49'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 19°00'N	BY	2
λ 106°48'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 19°00.7'N	BY	2
λ 106°51'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 Steaming in company with TASK UNIT 77.Ø.2 composed of USS King (DLG-10) and USS Herbert J. Thomas (DD-833) in accordance with ComSeventhFlt Quarterly Employment Schedule. Steaming in a clockwise racetrack-pattern in an area centered at 19-00N 106° 50E with in a 10 mile Circle. Base Legs Ø7Ø/25Ø. Base speed is 10kts. King is the guide with Thomas in a Loose Station bearing 336°/356° range 3-5 miles. Ship is in condition of Readiness III, Condition Yoke is set. Ship is darkened. Ø1Ø3 C/C 25Ø° Ø2Ø5 C/C to Ø5Ø°. Ø3ØØ C/C to 26Ø.

C.P. Bormann
C.P. BORMANN
LT USNR

Ø4-Ø8 Underway as before. Ø4Ø8 C/C Ø8ØºT. Ø455 C/C 27ØºT. Ø543 C/C Ø8ØºT. Ø645 C/C 25Øºt. Ø745 C/C TO Ø6Ø. MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE

A.R. Turner
A.R. TURNER, JR., LT, USN

Ø8-12 Underway as before Ø855 C/C to 26Øº Ø955 Set flight quarters Ø956 C/S to 15Kts Ø958 C/C to 27Øº 1ØØ5 launched CHEM ONE helicopter. Secured from flight quarters. C/C to 26Øº, C/S to 1Ø kts. 1ØØ6 C/C to Ø85º 11Ø8 C/C to 27Øº.

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LT JG. USN

12-16 Underway as Before. 1229 C/C to Ø9Øº. 1255 C/C to 29Øº. SET flight Quarters 13ØØ C/C to 3ØØº 13Ø8 C/C to 12Øº 1316 Secured from flight quarters. 1315 WENT to general quarters. SET material condition ZEBRA 1321 C/C to 18Øº Commenced surface gunnery exercise. Commenced firing MT 51 and MT 32 to Port 1336 Ceased fire MT 51 and MT 32. 1339 Commenced firing MT 51 and MT 31 to Stbd. 1343 Ceased firing MT 31 and MT 51. C/C to Ø7Øº. 1413 C/C to Ø9Øº 1419 SET material condition Yoke. 1424 secured from general quarters. Ammunition EXPENDED: 10 Rds 5"54 VT high explosive projectiles and powder, 23 Rds 3"50 UTSO High Explosive projectiles. 1430 C/C to 27Øº 1511 C/C to 29Øº. SET flight quarters. C/S to 15Kts 1545 Secured from flight ~~guarters~~ quarters C/C to 09Øº C/S to 1ØKts.

C.P. Bormann
C.P. BORMANN
LT (USN)

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner
A.R. Turner, Jr. Lt. USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By NARA, Date

2 (1-66) (BACK)
ERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE THURSDAY 17 JULY 19 69
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 Underway as before. 1721 c/c 255°T. 1825 c/c 090°T. 1930 c/c 265°T.

J.E. LYONS, LT, USN

20-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE: 2036 C/C TO 090°T. 2139 C/C TO 215°T. 2235 C/C TO 070°T. 2334 C/C TO 275°T.

R.J. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

EXAMINED:

A.H. Turner Jr. Lt. USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE FRIDAY (Day) 18 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ 19-00N 106-50 E TO

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 19°00'N	BY	2
λ 106°53'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 19°01'N	BY	2
λ 106°52'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 19°01'N	BY	2
λ 106°47.5'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK UNIT 77.0.2 COMPOSED OF USS KING (DLG-10) AND USS HERBERT J. THOMAS (DD833) IN ACCORDANCE WITH COM SEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE. STEAMING IN A CLOCKWISE RACETRACK PATTERN IN AN AREA CENTERED AT 19-00N, 106-50E WITHIN A 10 MILE CIRCLE. BASE LEGS 080-260°. KING IS GUIDE WITH THOMAS IN A LOOSE STATION BEARING 330°/000° RANGE 3-5 MI SHIP IS IN CONDITION OF READINESS III. CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED. 0036 C/C TO 075°. 0142 C/C TO 180°. 0147 C/C TO 260°. 0253 C/C TO 065. 0342 C/C TO 255.

C P Bormann
C P BORMANN, LT USNR

04-08 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 0400 C/C TO 258°. 0445 C/C TO 060°. 0548 C/C TO 270° 0640 C/C TO 070°, 0735 C/C TO ~~865~~ 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

A.R. Turner
A.R. TURNER, JR, LT, USN

08-12 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 0840 C/C TO 090. 0939 C/C TO 270°. 0956 SET FLIGHT QUARTERS. C/S TO 15 KTS, C/C TO 000°. 0958 C/C TO 030°. 0959 C/S TO 20 KTS, C/C TO 070°. 1001 C/S TO 22 KTS. 1006 LAUNCHED CLEM ONE HELICOPTER. SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS. 1007 C/S TO 10 KTS. C/C TO 255°. 1049 C/C TO 075°. 1119 SET FLIGHT QUARTERS. C/S TO 15 KTS. 1120 C/S TO 20 KTS. 1136 RECOVERED CLEM ONE HELICOPTER. SECURE FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS. C/S TO 10 KTS. 1138 C/C TO 260°.

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG USN

12-16 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1220 SET FLIGHT QUARTERS. C/C TO 120°, 1223 C/S TO 18 KTS. 1229 LAUNCHED CLEM ONE HELICOPTER. 1239 RECOVERED PROTECTOR 42 HELICOPTER. 1245 LAUNCHED PROTECTOR 42 HELICOPTER. 1246 RECOVERED CLEM ONE HELICOPTER 1247 SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS. C/S TO 10 KTS. C/C TO 290°. 1310 C/C TO 305°. 1350 C/C TO 080°. 1425 C/S TO 20 KTS. 1427 SET FLIGHT QUARTERS. 1428 C/C TO 120°T. 1432 LAUNCHED CLEM ONE HELICOPTER. SECURED FLIGHT QUARTERS. 1436 C/S TO 5 KTS 1534 C/C TO 270 1557 C/S TO 10 KTS C/C TO 230. 1558 C/S TO 15 KTS

C P Bormann
C P BORMANN, LT USNR

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner
A.R. Turner Jr. Lt. USNR U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 DATE FRIDAY (Day) 18 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 69

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1600 C/S TO 11 KTS C/C TO 220°(T) 1602 C/C TO 225°(T) 1605 RECOVERED CLEM I HELICOPTER. 1609 LAUNCHED CLEM I HELICOPTER C/C TO 230°(T) 1611 C/C TO 255°(T) C/C TO 240°(T) 1612 C/S TO 20 KTS. 1614 C/C TO 245°(T) 1615 C/C TO 240°(T) 1618 C/C TO 250°(T) 1621 RECOVERED CLEM ONE HELICOPTER 1622 SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS C/C TO 070°(T) 1627 C/S TO 5 KTS. 1801 C/C TO 265°(T)

J. E. Lyons

J.E. LYONS LT, USN

20-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1949 C/S TO 10 KTS. 2040 C/S TO 255°T 2150 C/C TO 090°T. 2306 C/C TO 265°T

R. T. Sollenberger

R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

EXAMINED:

A.R. Turner Jr. LT USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By NARA Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SATURDAY (Day) 19 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ 19-00 N 106-50 E TO

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
0800	1200	2000	
L 18°57'N BY 2	L 19°00'N BY 2	L 19°03.5'N BY 2	
λ 106°48'E BY 2	λ 106°47½'E BY 2	λ 106°53'E BY 2	

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK UNIT TT.0.2 COMPOSED OF USS KING (DLG-10) AND USS HERBERT J. THOMAS (DD-833) IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE. STEAMING IN A CLOCKWISE RACETRACK PATTERN IN AN AREA CENTERED AT 19°00 N 106-50 E WITHIN A 10 MILE CIRCLE, BASE COURSES 070°/250°, BASE SPEED 10 KTS. SOPA AND OTC IS COMMANDING OFFICER USS KING (DLG-10) or King. King is the guide with Thomas in a Loose Station Bearing 330°/350° Range 3-5 miles. Ship is in Condition III of Readiness III and material Condition YOKE is set. Ship is darkened. 0001 C/C to 080°. 0102 C/C to 270° 0202 C/C to 080° 0302 C/C to 270°.

C.P. Bormann
C.P. BORMANN
LT USNR

04-08 Underway as before. 0400 C/C 080°T. 0455 C/C 260°T. 0550 C/C 090°T. 0645 C/C 280°T. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE

A.R. Turner
A.R. TURNER, JR./CT, USN

08-12 Underway as before 0823 C/C to 195° 0840 Set the Special Sea and Replenishment detail. Commenced preparations for refueling from USS KENNEBEC (AO 36) 0843 C/S to 20 kts 0847 Captain assumed the conn. Maneuvering to take station astern KENNEBEC 0859 On station, replenishment course 000°, speed 16 kts. 0901 Commenced approach 0904 On station alongside port side of KENNEBEC 0905 First line over 0910 Received first fuel hose 0911 Commenced receiving fuel 0929 Fueling completed 0949 All lines and hoses clear. Maneuvering to clear portside of KENNEBEC 0952 Secured the Special Replenishment detail 0953 C/S to 17 knots, C/C to 290° 0955 Set flight quarters 1001 Launched CHEM ONE helicopter, secured from flight quarters 1017 C/S to 16 kts 1020 Commenced Training exercise, event 1902, Z-13-CC (Maneuvering). THOMAS is exercise OCE. 1021 Steering various courses in accordance with exercise event 1902. 1100 Secured from exercise event 1902. 1108 C/C to 085° 1121 C/C to 300° Set flight quarters 1122 C/S to 17 kts. 1126 C/C to 280° 1133 Recovered CHEM ONE helicopter. Secured from flight quarters. 1135 C/S to 16 kts C/C to 270° 1140 C/C to 085°

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG USN

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner, Jr.
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 804029
By LS NARA, Date
2 (1-66) (BACK)
ERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE Saturday 19 July 1969
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS—CONTINUED

12-16 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE 1248 C/C TO 270° 1305 C/S TO 5 KTS 1510 C/C TO 0850.

C P Bormann
C P BORMANN, LT. USNR

16-20 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE 1556 SET FLIGHT QUARTERS C/S TO 15 KTS. C/C TO 210°(T) 1603 LAUNCHED CLEM I HELOCOPTER. 1604 C/S TO 10 KTS. 1612 C/S TO 15 KTS 1618 RECEIVED LOGISTICS HELOCOPTER. 1622 LAUNCHED LOGISTICS HELOCOPTER. C/C TO 030°(T) 1632 C/S TO 5 KTS, 1657 SET FLIGHT QUARTERS. C/S TO 15 KTS C/C TO 210°(T). 1709 RECOVERED CLEM ONE HELOCOPTER. 1714 LAUNCHED CLEM I HELOCOPTER. 1721 RECOVERED CLEM I HELOCOPTER. 1722 C/S TO 10 KTS. 1724 SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS. C/C TO 035°(T). C/S TO 5 KTS. 1917 USS H.J. THOMAS (DD 833) DETACHED FROM TU 77.0.2. USS PERKINS (DD 877) ASSUMED DUTIES OF USS H.J. THOMAS (DD 833) AS ELEMENT OF TU 77.0.2. 1922 USS PERKINS (DD 877) ASSIGNED STATION BEARING 340°(T), 4 MILES FROM KING.

T. E. Lyons
T. E. LYONS LT, USN

20-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 2002 C/S TO 10 KTS. C/C TO 240° T. 2028 C/S TO 5 KTS. 2138 C/C TO 060° T. 2256 C/S TO 10 KTS. 2315 C/C TO 230° T.

R. T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

A.D. Turner Jr, LT, USN

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL NLT TENTH OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SUNDAY (Day) 20 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ 19-00 N, 106-50 E TO

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L 19°00'N BY 2	L 19°02'N BY 2	L 18°57'N BY 2	2-ELECTRONIC
λ 106°50.5'E BY 2	λ 106°50'E BY 2	λ 107°07'E BY 2	3-VISUAL
			4-D.R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK UNIT 77.0.2 COMPOSED OF USS KING (DLG-10) AND USS PERKINS (DD-877) IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE. STEAMING IN A CLOCKWISE RACETRACK PATTERN IN AN AREA CENTERED AT 19°-00 N, 106°-50E WITHIN A 10 MILE CIRCLE, BASE COURSE 060°/240°, BASE SPEED 10 KTS. SOPA AND OTC IS COMMANDING OFFICER USS KING (DLG-10) IN KING. KING IS GUIDE WITH PERKINS IN A LOOSE STATION BEARING ~~330°/350°~~ 310°/340° RANGE 3-5 MILES. SHIP IS IN CONDITION III AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED. 0020 c/c TO 065°. 0139 c/c TO 330. 0235 c/c TO 060. 0339 c/c TO 245. def

C P Boermann
C P BOERMANN, LT. USNR

04-08 Underway as before. 0436 c/c 065°T. 0455 Shifted steering control to aftsteering. 0532 c/c 250°T. 0548 Shifted steering control to the bridge. 0626 c/c 080°T 0645 c/c 240°T. 0650 c/c 260°T. 0652 c/c 265°T. 0653 c/c 080T. 0733 c/c 250°T. 0745 Mustered the crew on station. absenteeism none.

A.R. Turner
A.R. TURNER, JR., LT, USN

08-12 Underway as before 0841 c/c to 080° 0945 c/c to 270° 1046 c/c to 070° 1140 c/c to 260°

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG. USN

12-16 Underway As Before, 1156 c/c to 275° 1225 c/c to 100° 1255 Set Flight quarters. c/c to 200°. C/S to 7 Kts. 1302 Helo Clear of Deck. C/S to 10 Kts., 1303 Secured from flight quarters, c/c to 075°. 1330 c/c to 270° 1437 c/c to 090° Set flight quarters 1438 c/c to 160, C/S to 15 Kts 1452, Recovered Helo. C/c to 065, C/S to 10 Kts. 1458 Secured from flight quarters. 1500 Identified USS Sterett (DLG-31) bearing 101°, range 12 miles. 1530 Sterett maneuvered to parallel King at 2000 yds for personnel transfer by NWB. 1536 C/S to 5 Kts. 1537 c/c to 140° flight quarters for recovery of Logistics helo. 1542 c/c to 070° C/S to 0 Kts. 1552 Sterett's NWB alongside

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner Jr. Lt. USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 804029
By NARA, Date
2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS King (DLG-10) DATE Sunday 20 July 1969
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

12-16 (CON'T) TRANSFERRED 8 PERSONNEL FOR TURN-OVER BRIEFING. 1556 MWB CLEAR OF STBD SIDE. C/S TO 17 KTS. 1558 C/C TO 140°.

C.P. Bormann
C.P. BORMANN, LT. USNR

16-20 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE, 1601 C/C TO 160°(T) 1603 LAUNCHED CLEM T. HELOCOPTER, 1604 RECOVERED LOGISTICS HELOCOPTER. 1605 C/S TO 20 KTS. 1607 C/S TO 17 KTS. 1611 LAUNCHED LOGISTICS HELOCOPTER. 1613 RECOVERED CLEM I HELOCOPTER. 1614 SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS. C/C TO 345°(T) 1615 COMMENCED STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO APPROACH USS STERETT (DLG-31) FOR MOTOR WHALEBOAT TRANSFER OF PERSONNEL. 1642 MOTOR WHALE BOAT OF USS STERETT (DLG-31) ALONGSIDE STARBOARD QUARTER, 1643 C/S TO 0 KTS. SPIN MAIN ENGINES AS NECESSARY, 1647 RECEIVED TWO PERSONEL FROM MOTOR WHALEBOAT, MOTOR WHALEBOAT CLEARED THE SIDE. 1648 COMMENCED STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION WITH USS STERETT (DLG-31) ~~1710~~ 1715 MOTOR WHALE BOAT ALONGSIDE STARBOARD QUARTER, 1745 MOTOR WHALEBOAT CLEARED THE SIDE. 1913 C/S TO 17 KTS C/C TO 124°(T). DEPARTED PIRAZ STATION ENROUTE HONG KONG B.C. 1950. KING RELIEVED BY USS STERETT (DLG-31) C.O STERETT ASSUMES CTU 77.0.2. OR

T.E. Lyons
T.E. LYONS LT. USN.

20-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE, 2035 C/C TO 090° T. 2059 C/C TO 124° T 2336 C/C TO 175° T.

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL BY THE END OF EACH MONTH

A.R. Turner Jr, LT, USN

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 2004029
By LS NARA Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8W DATE Monday (Day) 21 (Date) July (Month) 1969

~~AT~~/PASSAGE FROM 19-ØØ N, 1Ø6°-5ØE TO HONG KONG, B.C.C.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°36'N	BY	2
λ 110°05'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 18°19'N	BY	1
λ 110°57'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 20°03'N	BY	2
λ 112°44'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH COM SEVENTH FLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE FROM 19-ØØ N 1Ø6-5ØE TO HONG KONG, B.C.C. BASE COURSE 124°, BASE SPEED 17 KTS. CONDITION OF READINESS III AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED WITH EXCEPTION OF RUNNING LIGHTS. SOPA AND OTC IS COMMANDING OFFICER USS. KING (DLG-10) in King. ØØØ6 C/C to 18Ø° Ø133 C/C to 12Ø° Ø2Ø6 C/C to 16Ø° Ø219 C/C to 12Ø° Ø355 C/C Ø9Ø°T.

C.P. Bormann
C.P. BORMANN, LT USNR

Ø4-Ø8 Underway as before. Ø745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, DISSMISSED; DONE.

A.D. TURNER JR, LT, USN

Ø8-12 Underway as before Ø845 C/C to Ø45°, C/S to 18 kts.

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, ATT6, USN

12-16 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE.

G.L. Griffin
G.L. GRIFFIN LT. USN

16-18 Underway as before 1615 C/C to Ø47.

C.P. Bormann
C.P. BORMANN, LT. USNR

18-2Ø UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 191Ø TURNED ON NAVIGATION LIGHTS.

J.E. Lyons
J.E. LYONS, LT, USN

2Ø-24 Underway as before 2330 C/C to Ø75° 2343 C/C to Ø47°

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, ATT6, USN

EXAMINED

A.D. Turner Jr.
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

A.D. TURNER JR, LT, USN

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -9I DATE TUESDAY (Day) 22 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 69

AT/PASSAGE FROM 19-00 N, 106°-50 E TO HONG KONG, B.C.C.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 22°08' N	BY	2
λ 114°25' E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH COM SEVENTH FLEET EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE FROM 19-00 N 106-50 E TO HONG KONG. BCC. BASE COURSE 047°(T), BASE SPEED 18 KTS. CONDITION OF READINESS III AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED WITH THE EXCEPTION OF RUNNING LIGHTS. SOPA AND OTC IS COMMANDING OFFICER USS KING (DLG-4) IN KING. 0102 C/S TO 15 KTS. 0307 C/S TO 18 KTS.

E.E. KUETTNER LCDR USN

04-08 Steaming as before. 0442 c/c to 085°T. 0448 c/c to 020°T. 0514 c/c to 010°T. 0525 c/c to 020°T. 0700 Set the Navigational Detail. 0730 Mustered the crew at quarters. Absentees: None. 0746 Stationed the Special Sea & Anchor Detail. 0658 C/C to 296°T. *

C.P. BORMANN LT, USN
RIGSBY, LTJG, USNR

08-12 Steaming as before. 0817 C/S to 14 Kts; C/C to 314°T. Commenced steering various courses & various speeds while entering Hong Kong harbor. 0940 Moored port side to USS Buchanan DDG-14. 0955 All mooring lines doubled. 1010 Secured the Special Sea and anchor detail. 1020 Steaming Auxiliary Plant Aft 2B Boiler, and 2A & 2B Generators on the line.

D.P. Kelly
D.P. KELLY, LTJG, USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE

C.J. Reeber
C.J. REEBER, LTJG, USN

16-20 Moored as before.

R.T. Dahlberg
R.T. DAHLBERG, ENSIGN, USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

R.V. Lacks
R.V. LACKS LDO USN

* Late Entry.

EXAMINED

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

A.R Turner Jr, Lt, USN

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -9Z DATE WEDNESDAY (Day) 23 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ BUOY A-42 HONG KONG, B.C.C. TO

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
λ		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
λ		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
λ		BY

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Moored port side to USS Buchanan DDG-14 with all mooring lines doubled in a nest of two ships at Buoy A-42 Hong Kong, B.C.C. Auxiliary plant aft 2B boiler and 2A & 2B Generators are on the line. Ships in port and/or at anchor include various of the U.S Seventh Flt, British Ships, Merchant ships, and yard craft. Sopa is ComCardiv Four Embarked USS Kitty Hawk.

R J Gerard
R J GERARD, RMC, USN

04-08 Moored as before. 0745 mustered the crew at Quarters. Absentees None.

M M Martin
MMC P.F. MARTIN, USN

08-12 Moored as before

Thomas O Johnson
THOMAS O JOHNSON LT USN

12-16 Moored as before. 1430 Ens. Richard H. Westray USN, 748197/1100 Reported aboard for duty

Robert A. Wachstein
ROBERT A. WACHSTEIN, LTJG, USNR

16-20 Moored as before

Gerald L. Griffin
GERALD L. GRIFFIN, LT.

20-24 Moored as before

MMCS WAGAR, D.R.
D R Wagar

EXAMINED

A D Turner
A.D. Turner Jr. LT, USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -9H DATE THURSDAY 24 July 19 69
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/P~~ASSAGE~~ FROM HONG KONG HARBOR TO S.C.C.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED TO BOUY A-42 IN A NEST OF TWO SHIPS.
USS BUCHANAN IS MOORED STARBOARD SIDE WITH MOORING LINES DOUBLED; AND A WIRE TO THE BOUY. BOILER 2B AND GENERATORS 2A AND 2B ARE ON THE LINE. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE UNITS OF THE 7th FLT, FOREIGN MERCHANTS, BRITISH NAVAL UNITS AND SMALL CRAFT. SOPA IS COMCAR DIV 15 EMBARKED ON THE USS KITTY HAWK CVA-63.

D. PODHANY RDCS USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE: THE ANCHOR CHAIN WAS CONNECTED TO BOUY A-42 AT 0700.

T.R. REEP CSC USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0805 RECEIVED THIS MORNING MUSTER REPORT. ABSENTEES: NONE. 0853 USS BUCHANAN DDG-14 UNDERWAY AND CLEAR OF STARBOARD SIDE.

D.P. KELLY, ITJG USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

G.B. OSBORN SKC, USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE

F.A. RAY RMCS USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

W.E. BRASSELL, MMC, USN

EXAMINED

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL THE END OF EACH MONTH

A.R. TURNER JR LT USN

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -9H DATE ~~THURSDAY~~ FRIDAY (Day) 25 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ HONG KONG HARBOR BCC TO

POSITION	ZONE TIME
0800	
L	BY
λ	BY

POSITION	ZONE TIME
1200	
L	BY
λ	BY

POSITION	ZONE TIME
2000	
L	BY
λ	BY

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED TO BUOY A-42, IN HONG KONG, B.C.C. SHIPS POWER IS FURNISHED BY BOILER 2B AND GENERATORS 2A AND 2B. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. SEVENTH FLEET, FOREIGN MERCHANTS, BRITISH NAVAL UNITS AND VARIOUS HARBOR CRAFT. SOPA IS EMBARKED 22 COMCRUDIV 5 EMBARKED IN USS KITTY HAWK (CVA63). SOPA ADMIN. IS USS VEGA (AE 59)

James P Brewer
JAMES P. BREWER RDC (AC) USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0748 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS

Alfred C Porter
ALFRED C. PORTER JR

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE 0822 RECEIVED MORNING MUSTER REPORT. ABSENTEES; JOHNSON, H.C. JR. B72 84 38 IC3, BREWER, R.L. 296-30-59 FTG 2. 0838 JOHNSON, H.C. JR B72-84-38 IC3 RETURNED ON BOARD HAVING BEEN UA SINCE 0100 THIS DATE. 1030 BREWER R.L. 296-30-59 FTG 2 USN RETURNED ON BOARD HAVING BEEN UA SINCE 0730 THIS DATE. 1033 SHIFTED LOAD REWARD TO 1A BOILER, 1A-1B GENERATOR. SECURED 2B BOILER 2A, 2B GENERATORS.

C J Reebed
C.J. REEBED LTJG USN

12-1600, moored as before 1335 Water barge arrived 1510 Water barge departed, Received 60 tons fresh water.

W L Bess BTC
WL. BESS BTC USN

16-20 Moored as before.

G B Osborn
GBOSBORN, SKC, USN

20-24 Moored as before

Richard L Folston
RDC RICHARD L. FOLSTON

EXAMINED

A R Turner Jr Lt USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AS THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -94 DATE SATURDAY (Day) 26 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE~~ ~~FROM~~ HONG KONG HARBOR TO

POSITION 0800	ZONE	TIME
L		BY
λ		BY

POSITION 1200	ZONE	TIME
L		BY
λ		BY

POSITION 2000	ZONE	TIME
L		BY
λ		BY

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Moored to buoy H42 in Hong Kong. 1A Boiler and 4A and 1-B generators are on the line. 5 ships present (incl cycle various) units of the U.S. Seventh Fleet, foreign merchant ships, British Naval units and various harbor craft. COPA is COMCARDIV 5 embarked on USS Kitty Hawk (CVA 63) COPA admin is USS Vega (AF 59)

I.C ANDERSON GMM3
I. C. Anderson

04-0800 Moored as before 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS.

W L Bess
W.L. BESS. BTC USN

0800-1200 MOORED AS BEFORE. ~~0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS.~~ 0822 RECEIVED MORNING MUSTER REPORT: ABSENTEES: NONE.

C J Reeber
C.J. REEBER LTJG USN

12-16 Moored as before.

D P Kelly
D.P. KELLY, LTJG, USN

16-20 Moored as before. 1900 - Received fueling barge, Mobil Mei Shan Panama. 1930 - Commenced fueling from Mobil Mei Shan Panama.

W A Peterson
W.A PETERSON, LTJG USNR

20-24 Moored as before. 2120 Secured fueling from Mobil Tanker Mei Shan. 2135 Mei Shan underway.

P A Brenner
P.A. BRENNER FTCS, USN

EXAMINED

A R Turner
A.R. Turner JR LT, USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (T-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -9 I DATE SUNDAY ~~26~~ 27 JULY (Day) (Date) (Month) 1969

~~AT/PASSAGE FROM~~ HONG KONG HARBOR TO

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.
0800	1200	2000	
L ____ BY ____	L ____ BY ____	L 21° 33'N BY 2	
λ ____ BY ____	λ ____ BY ____	λ 114° 44.7E BY 2	

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED to BUOY A-42 IN HONG KONG HARBOR. The Ship Is STEAMING 1A BOILER AND 1-A AND 1B GENERATORS ARE ON the LINE. Ships Present Include VARIOUS units of the U.S. Seventh FLEET, FOREIGN Merchant Ships, BRITISH NAVAL UNITS AND VARIOUS HARBOR CRAFT. SOPA IS COMCARDIV 5 EMBARKED IN U.S.S. Kitty HAWK (CVA-63) SOPA ADMIN is U.S.S. VEGA (AF-59)

R.V. Laros
R.V. LAROS RDC USN

04-08 Moored as before. Mustered the Crew on station.

R.J. Gerard
R.J. GERARD, RMC, USN

8-12 Moored as before. Received the morning muster. Absentees: None.

J.W. Rigsby
J.W. RIGSBY, JG USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1330 mustered the crew on Station; Absentees: NONE. 1331 Lit off Lighted fires under 2B Boiler. 1500 Set condition YOKE. 1530 SET the Special SEA and anchor Details. 1542 Shifted watch from gunnery deck to Pilothouse. LT DE. BROWN Assumed the watch

J.I. Williams
J.I. Williams
LT USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1548 COMPLETED ALL PREPARATIONS FOR GETTING UNDERWAY. DRAFT: FORWARD 18'8", AFT - 17'10" 1559 UNDERWAY FOR SUBIC BAY, P.I. IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTH FLEET QUARTERLY SCHEDULE. MANEUVERING TO CLEAR THE ANCHORAGE. CAPTAIN CONNING, NAVIGATOR ON THE BRIDGE. 1600 STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS STANDING OUT OF HONG KONG HARBOR. 1659 OOD WAS GIVEN

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner Jr. LT USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE 27 (Day) July (Date) (Month) 1969

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 "CONT." THE CONN. 1702 SECURED THE SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE NAVIGATION AND ANCHOR DETAIL. 1710 SECURED THE NAVIGATION AND ANCHOR DETAIL. 1721 C/C TO 121°(T) C/S TO 17 KTS. 1855 C/C TO 180°(T).

G.L. Griffin
G.L. GRIFFIN LT USN

20-24 "Steaming as before.

C.P. Bormann
C.P. BORMANN LT USNR

EXAMINED:

A.P. Turner
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING ZONE DESCRIPTION -9(I) DATE ~~SUNDAY~~ MONDAY (Day) 28 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 69

AT/PASSAGE FROM HONG KONG B C C TO

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 18° 39' N	BY	2
λ 114° 20' E	BY	4

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 18° 47' N	BY	2
λ 115° 45' E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17° 02' N	BY	2
λ 116° 53' E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY ENROUTE HONG KONG, B.C.C. TO SUBIC BAY P.I. IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE ON COURSE 180°, SPEED 17 KNOTS. CONDITION OF READINESS IV AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE AND SET SOPA AND OTC IS CONNING. THE SHIP IS DARKENED WITH THE EXCEPTION OF NAVIGATION LIGHTS. 0144 COMMENCED SOUNDING FOG SIGNALS IN RAIN SQUALL; ESTIMATED VISIBILITY 1/2 MILE. 0240 CEASED SOUNDING FOG SIGNALS, ESTIMATED VISIBILITY 4 MILES.

LT D. C. BROWN, USN

04-08 Underway as before. 0455 Visibility reduced to 500 yds due to rain. Commenced sounding fog signals. 0623 c/c to 210° 0630 c/c to 220° 0633 c/s to 12kts 0745 Mustered the crew at quarters. Absentees: NONE. 0750 c/c to 120°

R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG. USN

08-12 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 0805 C/C TO 080°(T). 0810 C/S TO 15 KTS. 1106 C/C TO 100°(T) 1108 C/C TO 090°(T). 1112 C/C TO 075°(T)

G. L. GRIFFIN LT. USN

12-16 Underway as before. 1225 c/c to 190° (T). 1340 c/c to 180°(T).

C.P. Bormann LT USNR

16-18 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1720 C/C TO 130°.

R.E. LYONS, LT, USN

18-20 Underway as before. 1830 Visibility increased to 5 miles Ceased sounding fog signal. 1900 Set clocks back one hour to conform with

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner JR. LT. U. S. N. NAVIGATOR
A.R. Turner JR. LT USN

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 2004129
By LS NARA, Date
2 (1-66) (BACK)
RS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS Kirk DLG-10 DATE Monday (Day) 28 (Date) July (Month) 1969

REMARKS-CONTINUED

-8HZONE TIME. 1928 Sighted float light passing down port side. 1936 Commenced maneuvering to come alongside float light 1936 Captain assumed the conn 1940 Life ring with float light attached alongside to Starboard. No personnel observed in water. 1945 Mustered crew on Station. Absentees: NONE 1948 Set course 130°, speed 10 kts 1952 Experienced engineering casualty, lost lub oil pressure to Starboard shaft. Secured Starboard shaft 1953 c/s port shaft to 15 kts 1955 c/c to 130° ~~2000~~

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

20-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 2024 C/C TO 160 (T) C/S TO 20 KTS ON PORT SHAFT. 2037 C/C TO 130 (T).

E.E. KILLINGER LCDR, USN

EXAMINED:

A.R. Turner Jr. LT, USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS King (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8(+8) DATE Tuesday (Day) 29 (Date) July (Month) 19 69

AT/PASSAGE FROM Hong Kong, BCC. TO Subic Bay, R.P.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 15°23'N	BY	1
λ 119°00'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 14°50'N	BY	2
λ 119°44E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Steaming Independently enroute Hong Kong, BCC. to Subic Bay, R.P. in accordance with COMSEVENTHFLT quarterly employment schedule on course 130° (T), speed 13 Knots. Presently steaming on Port Shaft alone due to casualty to lube oil pumps for Starboard Shaft. Condition of readiness III and Material Condition Yoke are set. SOPA and OTC is CO KING. The ship is darkened with the exception of navigation lights.

C.P. Bormann
C.P. Bormann Lt, USNR

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE, 0448 C/S TO 13.7 KTS. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS; ABSENTEES: NONE.

D.C. Brown
LT D.C. BROWN, USN

08-12 Underway as before 1012 c/c to 180° 1048 c/c to 120° 1054 c/c to 175° 1115 c/c to 115°

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

12-16 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1320 C/C TO 122°(T) 1348 C/C TO 090°(T) 0554 STATIONED SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL. OOD CONNING, CAPTAIN AND NAVIGATOR ON THE BRIDGE. 1411 COMMENCED STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS CONFORMING TO CHANNEL ENTERING SUBIC BAY, R.P. 1441 U.S. NAVY TUG NO. 521 CAME ALONGSIDE PORT QUARTER. 1442 PILOT SCHOOD CAME ABOARD AND ASSUMED THE CONN. 1500 MANEUVERING TO GO ALONGSIDE THE PIER. 1518 MOORED STBD SIDE TO BERTH 2-3 NAVAL PIER, US NAVAL STATION SUBIC BAY, R.P. 1547 SECURED FROM SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL PILOT HAS LEFT THE SHIP. OOD SATISFIED WATCH FROM THE BRIDGE TO THE QUARTERDECK

G.L. Griffin Jr.
G.L. GRIFFIN LT. USN

16-20 Moored as before.

G.L. Griffin Jr.
G.L. GRIFFIN, LT, USN

20-24 Moored as before

F.A. Ray
F.A. RAY JR USN

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner
A.R. TURNER, JR., LT., USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG 10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 H DATE WEDNESDAY (Day) 30 (Date) July (Month) 19 69

AT/PASSAGE FROM NAVAL STATION, SUBIC BAY, RP TO

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND:
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L ____ BY ____	L 15°08'N BY 2	L 16°43'N BY 2	2-ELECTRONIC
λ ____ BY ____	λ 119°28'E BY 2	λ 117°03'E BY 2	3-VISUAL
			4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO ALAVA WHARF, BERTH 102, U.S. NAVAL STATION, SUBIC BAY, R.P. with STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED FORE AND AFT. THE SHIP IS RECIEVING FRESH WATER AND TELEPHONE SERVICES FROM THE PIER WITH BOILER 2A AND GENERATORS 2A AND 2B ON THE LINE. SOPA is RADM LAMBERT, COMNAVBASE, SUBIC BAY. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. SEVENTH FLT AND YARD & HARBOR CRAFT. 0245 Lit FIRES ON BOILER 1B. 0325 BOILER 1B is Lighted - ~~0400. SET SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL. 0403 TELEPHONE SERVICES to the pier TERMINATED.~~ RTS RTS

J. Newell
J. NEWELL GMC RDC (HC)

04-08 Moored as before. 0405 Stationed the Special Sea Detail. 0415 Pilot CAPT K.E. HEARSOM came aboard. 0500 Completed all preparations for getting underway. Draft: forward 18'0", aft 17'10" 0514 U.S. Navy Tugs YTM 188, 521, and 420 came alongside port quarter and bow. 0529 Underway for anchorage. Turned on running lights. Maneuvering to clear the pier. Captain came, Navigator on the bridge. 0536 Tug 521 cast off to port. 0541 Tug 420 cast off to port. 0542 Tug 521 alongside starboard bow. 0610 Anchored 500yds bearing 300°T from anchorage #1 Subic Bay, P.I. in 17 fathoms of water, mud and sand bottom, with 60 fathoms of chain to the port anchor on the following bearings. Cubi den Beacon - 185°, Kalaklan Light - 004.5°, Roden Town - 059°T. 0611 Tugs cast off. Pilot departed the ship. 0615 Secured the Special Sea Detail. 0745 Mustered the crew at quarters, absentees: None.

D.C. Brown
D.C. BROWN, LT, USN

08-12 Anchored as before. 0823 Set the special Sea and Anchor detail. Commenced preparations for getting underway. 0850 Captain assumed the conn. 0854 Anchor heaved in. Underway for Gulf of Tonkin in accordance with COMSEVENTHFLT Quarterly Employment Schedule. Maneuvering to clear the anchorage. 0900 Steering various courses at various speeds standing out of Subic Bay, P.I. 0944 Secure Special Sea and Anchor detail. Set Condition of readiness IV. Set the regular underway watch. 0949 OOD was given the conn. 0950 c/c to 240° 0953 c/c to 270° 0954 c/c to 20 kts 1003 c/s to 23 kts 1023 c/c to 304°.

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner LCDR USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LJ NARA Date
NAVPERS 2 (1-66) (BACK)

(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 DATE WEDNESDAY 30 JULY 1969
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS—CONTINUED

12-16 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE.

G L Griffin
G.L. GRIFFIN LT. USN

16-18 Underway as before. 1645 c/c to 301.

C P Bormann
C P BORMANN, LT. USNR

18-20 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1843 TURNED ON NAVIGATION LIGHTS.

J E Lyons
J.E. LYONS, LT, USN

20-24 Underway as before 2000 c/s to 25 kts 2007 c/c to 279°

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG USN

EXAMINED:

R.R. Turner Jr.
R.R. Turner Jr., Lt, USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE THURSDAY (Day) 31 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 69

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY R.P. TO PIRAZ

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.
0800 L 17°26'N BY 2	1200 L 17°33'N BY 1	2000 L 18°28'N BY 2	
λ 112°20'E BY 2	λ 110°51'E BY 2	λ 107°49'E BY 2	

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE FROM SUBIC BAY TO PIRAZ ON COURSE 279°CT) SPEED 25 KTS. BOILERS 1B, 2B, GENERATORS 1A, 2A ON THE LINE. PLANT IS SPLIT. SHIP IS DARKENED WITH NORMAL NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS BURNING. MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET; SHIP IS IN CONDITION OF READINESS IV. Ø152 C/C TO 283°CT)

E. E. KILLINGER LCDR, USN

Ø4-Ø8 Underway as before Ø710 c/c to 274. Ø745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

C.R. BORMANN, LT, USNR

Ø8-12 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. Ø810 C/S TO 18 KTS. Ø917 RECEIVED DAILY MUSTER REPORT. 1058 C/S TO 24 KTS.

J.E. LYONS, LT, USN

12-16 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1310 WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS. SET MATERIAL CONDITION ZEBRA. 1314 COMMENCED GUNNERY EXERCISE. 1325 COMMENCED FIRING TO PORT. 1327 CEASED FIRING. 1328 COMMENCED FIRING TO STARBOARD. 1330 CEASED FIRING. 1331 COMMENCED SMALL ARMS FIRING. 1343 CEASED FIRING. 1420 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE. 1423 SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. AMMUNITION EXPENDED: 40 ROUNDS 3"/50 UTSD. 1516 C/C TO 292°T.

R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

16-2Ø UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1735 C/C TO 3ØL°CT). 1848 C/C TO 320°CT). 1856 C/C TO 3ØL°CT)

J.E. LYONS, LT, USN

EXAMINED

A.D. Turner Jr. LT, USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS-719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE Thursday 31 July 1969
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

20-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 2155 SET FLIGHT QUARTERS. 2208 C/S to 20 Kts. 2209 C/S to 15 Kts 2210 C/S to 10 Kts 2212 C/C to 250. C/S to 5 Kts 2218 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS to MAINTAIN STATION ON STBD QUARTERS AT 5 miles from USS STERETT (DLG-31) to RECEIVE HELO DETACHMENT and TURNOVER AS CTU 77.0.2.

C P Bormann
C.P. BORMANN
LT USNR

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

A.R Turner Jr, LT, USN

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004129
By LS NARA, Date

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
DECK LOG-TITLE PAGE
NAVPERS 3100/1 (1-66) (Formerly NAVPERS 716)

S/N-0105-404-1550

DECK LOG BOOK

OF THE

U.S.S. KING

(DLG10)

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Attached to 151st Division,
15th Squadron,
11th Flotilla,
SEVENTH Fleet,
Naval District,

Commencing 0001, 1 AUGUST, 1969,
(zone time and date)

at 19° 00 N 106° 52 E,
(location)

and ending 2400, 31 AUGUST, 1969,
(zone time and date)

at 39° 25 N 144° 38 W
(location)

Approved by: J. D. SCULL Commanding
COMMANDER, USN

TO BE FORWARDED DIRECT TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By NARA, Date

AVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 H DATE FRIDAY (Day) 1 (Date) AUGUST. (Month) 19 69

AT ~~PASSAGE FROM~~ GULF OF TONKIN TO

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
0800	1200	2000	2-ELECTRONIC
L 18°57.5 N BY 2	L 19°00.1' N BY 2	L 19°01 N BY 2	3-VISUAL
λ 106°53'E BY 2	λ 106°52'E BY 2	λ 106°49'E BY 2	4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TU 77.0.2 COMPOSED OF USS STERETT DLG-31 AND USS EPPERSON DD-719 IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE. SOPA AND OTC IS COMMANDING OFFICER USS STERETT. CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED, STEERING 240°, SPEED 5 KTS WHILE CONDUCTING helicopter OPERATIONS WITH USS STERETT. 0029 C.O. USS KING Relieved C.O. USS STERETT AS CTU 77.0.2. 0030 Secured FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS. 0040 C/C TO 035°. C/S TO 10 KTS. 0158 C/C TO 260°. COMMENCED STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT 10 KTS. WHILE PATROLING A 5 MILE CIRCLE CENTERED AT 19°00' N, 106°50' E. EPPERSON IN SECTOR STATION BEARING 340° to 000°, DISTANCE 3 TO 5 MILES FROM KING. 0307 C/C TO 070°.

R. T. Solleberger

R.T. SOLLEBERGER, LTJG, USN

04-08 Underway as before. 0411 C/C 270°T. 0516 C/C 080°T. 0607 C/C 280°T 0713 C/C TO 290°T 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE

A.A. Turner

A.A. TURNER, JR, LT, USN

08-12 Underway AS Before. 0745 Mustered the crew AT QUARTERS: Absentee's NONE. 0751 C/C to 280° 0837 C/C to 090° 0926 C/C to 270°. 0955 SET flight quarters. 0956 C/C to 290° 1006 Helo reported Lube OIL LEAK in Line Leading to transmission. Could not repair, Helo secured rotors. 1020 Secured from flight quarters. 1026 C/C to 090° 1130 C/C to 280°

C.F. Bormann

C.F. BORMANN
LT USN

12-16 Underway as before. 1242 C/C to 090° 1255 Stationed the special light line Transfer detail. 1259 EPPERSON maneuvering to take station on Starboard quarter of KING. Base course 090°, base speed 10 Kts 1317 EPPERSON on station. 1319 First line over 1329 Transfer of moves completed. All lines clear. 1331 Secure special transfer detail. 1332 C/C to 260°. 1426 C/C to 100°. 1530 C/C to 260°

EXAMINED

A.A. Turner Jr. LT. USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 0049129
By RJ NARA Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 DATE FRIDAY (Day) 1 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 1969

REMARKS-CONTINUED

12-16 (CONT)

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER LTJG USN

16-20 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1636 C/C TO 080°(T) 1634 C/C TO 200°(T). C/S TO 15 KTS. C/C TO 110°(T). 1635 C/C TO 200°(T) 1637 C/S TO 10 KTS. 1715 C/C TO 330°(T) C/S TO 15 KTS. 1727 C/C TO 320°(T) 1730 USS GURKE RELIEVED THE USS EPPERSON AS PIRAZ ESCORT. 1731 C/C TO 045°(T) 1733 C/S TO 10 KTS. 1815 C/C TO 090°(T) 1835 C/C TO 270°(T) C/S TO 15 KTS. 1836 WENT TO FLIGHT QUARTERS FOR RECOVERY OF LOGISTICS HELOCOPTER. 1838 C/S TO 20 KTS. 1859 HELOCOPTER CLEAR TO PORT. SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS. 1900 C/C TO 090°(T) C/S TO 10 KTS. 1902 WENT TO FLIGHT QUARTERS FOR RECOVERY OF LOGISTICS HELOCOPTER. C/C TO 270°(T) 1907 HELOCOPTER CLEAR TO PORT. SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS C/C TO 090°(T) C/S TO 10 KTS.

J.E. Lyons
J.E. LYONS LT. USN

20-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 2035 C/C TO 280°T 2132 C/C TO 100°T. 2235 C/C TO 270°T. 2327 C/C TO 080°.

C.P. Bormann
C.P. BORMANN, LT. USNR

EXAMINED:

A.R. Turner
A.R. Turner J.G. LT. USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG 10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SATURDAY (Day) 2 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ PIRAZ STATION, GULF OF ~~TO~~ TONKIN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 18°45'N	BY	2
λ 106°50'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 18°59'N	BY	2
λ 106°45'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 19°00'N	BY	2
λ 106°55'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 - Steaming in company with Task Unit 77.Ø.2 composed of USS KING (DLG 1Ø) and USS GURKE (DD 783) in accordance with COMSEVENTHFLT Quarterly Employment schedule. SOPA and OTC is Commanding Officer USS KING. Patroling a 5 mile circle centered at 19°ØØ'N, 1Ø6°5Ø'E. KING is guide of formation, GURKE in sector station bearing 34Ø° to ØØØ°, distance 3 to 5 miles from KING. Condition of readiness III and material condition YOKE is set. Steaming a clockwise racetrack pattern with base course Ø8Ø/26Ø, base speed 1Ø kts. ØØ1Ø c/c to 28Ø° Ø1Ø5 c/c to Ø8Ø° Ø215 c/c to 28Ø° Ø325 c/c to Ø95°.

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG. USN

Ø4-Ø8 Underway as before. Ø424 c/c 26Ø°T. Ø51Ø c/c Ø8Ø°T. Ø55Ø c/c 28Ø°T. Ø635 c/c 16Ø°T. Ø7Ø3 c/c 15Ø°T. Ø729 c/s to 20 kts. Ø742 c/c Ø85°T. Ø743 c/c Ø75°T. Ø743 SET THE SPECIAL SEA AND REPLENISHMENT DETAIL. COMMENCED PREPARATIONS FOR REFUELING FROM USS KAWISHIWI (AO-146). Ø748 c/c to Ø57°T. Ø749 c/c to Ø3Ø°T. Ø75Ø c/c to Ø15°T. Ø757 ON STATION, REPLENISHMENT COURSE ØØØ°T, SPEED 1Ø kts. Ø754 COMMENCED APPROACH, EXECUTIVE OFFICER CONNING. Ø758 ON STATION ALONGSIDE PORT SIDE OF KAWISHIWI. Ø759 FIRST LINE OVER. *Ø720 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATIONS, ABSENTEES & NONE

A.R. Turner
A.R. TURNER, LT. USN

Ø8-12 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. Ø8Ø4 RECEIVED FIRST FUEL HOSE. Ø8Ø5 COMMENCED RECEIVING FUEL. Ø845 FUELING COMPLETED. Ø853 ALL LINES AND HOSES CLEAR. Ø854 MANEUVERING TO CLEAR PORTSIDE OF KAWISHIWI. Ø856 CLEAR OF KAWISHIWI, SECURE THE REPLENISHMENT DETAIL. Ø9ØØ c/s to 10 kts, c/c to 13Ø°T. Ø92Ø c/c to 28Ø°T. 1Ø15 c/c to Ø85°T. 11Ø1 c/c to 26Ø°T.

C.P. Bowman
C.P. BOWMAN, LT. USN

12-16 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. ~~####~~ 1200 FLIGHT QUARTERS 1201 c/c to 29Ø°. 1205 c/c to 26Ø°. 1209 c/c to 29Ø°. 1212 SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS. 1213 c/c to 26Ø°. 1220 c/c to Ø85°. 1325 c/c to 27Ø° 1430 c/c to Ø6Ø°. 1510 c/c to 1ØØ°. 1525 c/c to 26Ø°. 1549 c/c to ØØØ°. 1543 c/c to Ø7Ø°.

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

* LATE ENTRY

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner LT. USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS-719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 DATE SATURDAY, 2, AUG. 1969
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1550 C/C TO 085°(T). 1610 C/C TO 250°(T) 1632 SET FLIGHT QUARTERS FOR RECOVERY OF LOGISTICS HELOCOPTER. 1640 C/C TO 260°(T) 1704 C/S TO 15 KTS. C/C TO 270°(T) 1705 C/C TO 280°(T) 1708 HELOCOPTER HOVERING OVER FANTAIL. 1720 HELOCOPTER CLEAR TO PORT. SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS. 1721 C/S TO 10 KTS C/C TO 100°(T). 1722 SET FLIGHT QUARTERS FOR RECOVERY OF LOGISTICS HELOCOPTER. C/C TO 280°(T) 1723 C/S TO 15 KTS. 1729 HELOCOPTER HOVERING OVER FANTAIL. UNLOADED TWO PERSONNEL. 1730. HELOCOPTER AWAY AND CLEAR TO PORT, SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS. 1734 C/C TO 100°(T) C/S TO 10 KTS. 1804 SET THE PILOT RESCUE DETAIL, CAPTAIN ASSUMED THE CONN. PILOT IS DOWN OFF PORT BOW AT A DISTANCE OF 1500 YARDS. 1805 COMMENCED STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS FOR THE RECOVERY OF DOWNED PILOT 1809 UTILITY BOAT PUT IN WATER FOR RECOVERY OF PILOT. 1812 ALL ENGINE STOPPED. UTILITY BOAT IS ALONGSIDE PILOT. 1814 PILOT IS IN UTILITY BOAT AND RETURNING TO SHIP. 1817. PILOT WAS IDENTIFIED AS LT. GEORGE L. WELLS. USN FROM VFS3 USS BON HOMME RICHARD, 1820 UTILITY BOAT IS HOISTED UP, CLEAR OF WATER AND PILOT IS ONBOARD 1823. SET FLIGHT QUARTERS FOR RECOVERY OF BIG MOTHER HELOCOPTER, 1824 C/S TO 10 KTS. 1825 C/S TO 15 KTS. C/C TO 280°(T) 1826 C/C TO 270°(T) 1829. HELOCOPTER HOVERING OVER FANTAIL, 1833 RECOVERED PILOT ON BOARD HELOCOPTER. 1834 HELOCOPTER CLEAR AND AWAY TO PORT, SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS, 1835 C/S TO 10 KTS. 1836 C/C TO 150°(T) 1838 C/C TO 110°(T) 1841 COMMENCED STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEED TO MANEUVER SHIP TOWARDS DEBRIS OF DOWNED AIRCRAFT. 50 CALIBER MACHINE GUN TO STARBOARD READIED FOR FIRING. 1851 COMMENCED FIRING SMALL ARMS TO STARBOARD FOR THE PURPOSE OF SINKING DEBRIS. 1900 CEASED FIRING SMALL ARMS. 1901 C/C TO 120°(T) C/S TO 10 KTS.

J E. LYONS LT. USN.

20-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1959 C/C to 270° 2100 C/C to 080° 2154 C/C to 260° 2255 C/C to 070°

C F Bormann
C F BORMANN, LT. USNR

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

AVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SUNDAY (Day) 3 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ GULF OF TONKIN TO

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.
0800	1200	2000	
L 18°56'N BY 2	L 18°58.5'N BY 2	L 18°58'N BY 2	
λ 106°41'E BY 2	λ 106°53'E BY 2	λ 106°52'E BY 2	

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK UNIT 77.0.2 COMPOSED OF USS KING (DLG-10) AND USS GURKE (DD-783) IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE. SOPA AND OTC IS COMMANDING OFFICER USS KING. PATROLING A 5 MILE CIRCLE CENTERED AT 19°00'N, 106°50'E. KING IS GUIDE OF FORMATION. GURKE IN SECTOR STATION BEARING 340° TO 000°, DISTANCE 3 TO 5 MILES, FROM KING. BOILERS #1A + #2A AND SHIPS SERVICE GENERATORS #1A AND #2A ARE ON THE LINE. CONDITION OF READINESS III AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. STEAMING A CLOCKWISE RACETRACK PATTERN WITH BASE COURSE 080°/260°, BASE SPEED 10 KTS. 2354 C/C TO 260°. 0057 C/C TO 070° 0156 C/C TO 270° 0303 C/C TO 070°.

R. T. Sollenberger

R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

04-08 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 0408 C/C 260°T. 0426 SHIFTED STEERING CONTROL TO STEERING AFT. 0433 SHIFTED STEERING CONTROL TO THE BRIDGE. 0500 C/C 080°T. 0552 C/C 000°T. 0630 C/C 210°T. 0718 C/C TO 270°T 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATIONS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

A. R. Turner

A.R. TURNER JR, LT, USN

08-12 Underway as before. 0810 C/C to 080°. 0910 C/C to 270° 1010 C/C to 070° 1100 C/C to 270° HB 1103 C/C to 220° 1122 C/C to 040° Div 1142 C/C to 260°.

C.P. Bormann

C.P. BORMANN
LT USNR

12-16 Underway as before. 1242 C/C to 065° 1300 Set Flight Quarters C/C to 260 1305 C/C to 275° 1319 B/6 MOTHER 78 helicopter hovering over fantail 1320 Helicopter clear of fantail. Secure from Flight Quarters 1321 C/C to 040° 1407 Set Flight Quarters C/C to 270° 1415 LOGISTICS Helicopter hovering over fantail 1420 Helicopter clear of fantail 1421 Secure from Flight Quarters 1440 C/C to 090 1507 Set Flight Quarters C/C to 275° 1515 C/C to 285° 1534 launched CLEM ONE helicopter 1535 C/S to 5 Kts 1538 Secure from Flight Quarters. 1548 Commenced personnel transfer with GURKE by utility boat. 1556 C/S to 0 kts.

R. T. Sollenberger

R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG USN

EXAMINED

A. R. Turner Jr, LT, USN

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004129
By LJS NARA, Date

2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 DATE SUNDAY (Day) 3 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 1969

REMARKS—CONTINUED

16-20 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1602. UTILITY BOAT IS REPORTED D I W. COMMENCED STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS FOR RECOVERY OF UTILITY BOAT. 1618 UTILITY BOAT ALONGSIDE. 1625 UTILITY BOAT LIFTED AND IN THE DAVITS. C/S TO 10 KTS C/C TO 280°(T) SET FLIGHT QUARTERS FOR RECOVERY OF CLEMENTINE ONE HELICOPTER 1632 HELICOPTER HOVERING OVER FANTAIL, HELICOPTER ON DECK. 1637 SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS. C/C TO 090°(T). 1736 C/C TO 250°(T) 1835 C/C TO 075°(T). 1935 C/C TO 245°(T).

T.E. Lyons LT. USN

20-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 2028 C/C TO 065°T. 2135 C/C TO 245°T 2232 C/C TO 065°T. 2330 C/C TO 245°T

C P Bormann
C P BORMANN, LT. USNR

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004129
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG 10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE MONDAY (Day) 04 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 69

AT/PASSAGE FROM 19-00N 106-50E TO

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 18°59'N	BY	2
λ 106°51'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 18°59'N	BY	2
λ 106°54'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 19°00'N	BY	2
λ 106°50'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 - Steaming in company with TASK UNIT 77.Ø.2 composed of the USS KING (DLG 1Ø) and USS GURKE (DD 783) in accordance with COMSEVENTHFLT Quarterly Employment schedule. SOPA and OTC is Commanding Officer USS KING. Patroling a 5 mile circle centered at 19°ØØ'N, 1Ø6°5Ø'E. KING is guide of formation, GURKE in sector station bearing 34Ø° to ØØØ°, 3 to 5 miles from KING. Steaming a clockwise racetrack pattern with base course Ø8Ø°/26Ø° base speed 1Ø Kts. Condition of Readiness III and Material Condition ~~set~~ YOKE is set. ØØ35 c/c to Ø65° Ø125 c/c to 27Ø° Ø235 c/c to Ø95° Ø337 c/c to 28Ø°

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG. USN

Ø4-Ø8 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. Ø435 c/c 1ØØ°T. Ø54Ø c/c 285°T. Ø643 c/c Ø9Ø°T. Ø735 c/c TO 27Ø°T. Ø745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

A.R. Turner
A.R. TURNER, JR, LT, USN

Ø8-12 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. Ø835 c/c TO Ø9Ø°T. Ø945 c/c TO 27Ø°T. 11Ø1 c/c TO Ø85°T.

C.P. Bergmann
C.P. BERGMANN LT. USNR

12-16 Underway as before 1205 c/c to 27Ø° 1240 Set Flight Quarters c/c to 28Ø° 1255 LOGISTICS helicopter hovering over fantail 1259 Helicopter clear of fantail 13ØØ c/c to 27Ø° 131Ø Went to General Quarters for NUDET Training. Set material condition ZEBRA. 1317 Set NBC condition YELLOW 1322 Set NBC condition RED. 1327 Simulated nuclear underwater burst bearing Ø45°R, 4ØØØ yds. 1324* c/c to Ø8Ø° 1335 Conducting Damage Control drills. Simulating maneuvering to avoid base surge and fallout. 1421 c/c to 28Ø° 1429 Secured from General Quarters Condition YOKE set throughout the ship 1522 c/c to 1ØØ° 1543 c/c to 13Ø°

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG. USN

16-2Ø Underway as before c/c to 29Ø°(T). 172Ø c/c to 11Ø°(T) 174Ø c/c to 18Ø°(T) 1848 c/c to Ø8Ø°(T) 1954 c/c to ØØØ°(T). 1927 c/c to 275°(T).

T.C. Lyons
T.C. LYONS, LT, USN

EXAMINED

*LATE ENTRY

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE Monday 4 August 1969
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

2024 Underway As Before. 2026 C/C to 080°. 2116 C/C to 245° 2217 C/C to 080° 2252 C/C to 275° 2333 C/C to 070°.

C.P. Bormann
C.P. Bormann
LT USNR

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 004029 By LS NARA Date

AVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 H DATE TUESDAY (Day) 5 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 69

AT ~~PASSAGE FROM~~ GULF OF TONKIN TO

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK UNIT 77.0.2 COMPOSED OF THE USS KING (DLG-10) AND USS GURKE (DD-783) IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE. SOPA AND OTC IS COMMANDING OFFICER USS KING. PATROLING A 5 MILE CIRCLE CENTERED AT 19°00'N 106°50'E. KING IS GUIDE OF FORMATION, GURKE IN SECTOR STATION BEARING 340° TO 000°, 3 TO 5 MILES FROM KING. STEAMING A CLOCKWISE RACETRACK PATTERN WITH BASE COURSE 086°/260°, BASE SPEED 10 KTS. BOILER #1A AND SHIPS SERVICE GENERATORS #1A AND 2A ARE ON THE LINE. PLANT IS CROSS-CONNECTED WITH MAXIMUM SPEED AVAILABLE 15 KTS. CONDITION OF READINESS III AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. 0000 C/C TO 270°. 0045 C/C TO 085°. 0157 C/C TO 265° 0300 C/C TO 090°.

R. T. Sollenberger

R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

04-08 Underway as before. 0400 225°T. 0437 Shifted steering control to steering aft. 0439 Shifted steering control to the bridge. 0450 C/C 088°T. 0505 Lit fires under 2A Boiler. 0525 Secured 2A Boiler due to loss of control air. 0530 Re-lit fires under 2A Boiler. 0605 C/S 13 knots 0607 C/C 140°T. C/C 190°T. 0610 0600 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATIONS. Set Underway Replenishment Detail. 0617 C/S 17 knots. 0619 C/C 105°T. 0621 C/C 125°T. 0625 C/C 115°T. 0627 C/C 130°T. 0628 C/C 135°T. 0630 C/C 148°T. 0631 Captain assumed the Conn. C/S 15 knots. 0631 C/C 180°T Making approach Stbd side to USS Truffini (AF-58). Romeo Corpen 180°T. Romeo Speed 10 knots. 0639 Lines secured Forward + aft to USS Truffini (AF-58). Maneuvering on various courses and speeds maintaining Romeo Corpen. 0715 all lines clear. 0716 C/S 15 knots. 0718 Secured Replenishment Detail. Stationed Life Guard Detail. 0724 C/C 190°T. 0727 C/S 18 knots. C/C 180°T. 0745 C/S 18 knots. C/C 165°T. 0750 C/C 180°T. 0752 C/S 17 knots. Secured Life Guard Detail. 0757 C/C 185°T. Received Daily Muster Report. Absentees: none

A.R. Turner

A.R. TURNER, JR/LTC, USN

08-12 Underway As Before. 0759 Set the Special Sea and Replenishment detail. Commenced preparations for Refueling from USS SACRAMENTO (AOE-1). 0801 Maneuvering to take station astern 1000 yds of USS Sacramento (AOE-1). 0825 On Station, Replenishment course 000°, 12 kts. Captain at the Conn. 0828 On Station Alongside port side of Sacramento 0830 First Line over. 0832 Received first Fuel Hose. 0833 Receiving NSFO fwd and Aft. 0846 Secured Receiving NSFO Aft. 0853 Lcdr Hogg assumed the Conn. Commenced receiving Stores amidships. 0855 Secured pumping NSFO fwd. 0906 Fueling completed. 0912 All Lines and Hoses

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner Jr LTC USN

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date
NAVPERS 3760-2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE Tuesday (Day) 5 (Date) August (Month) 1969

REMARKS-CONTINUED

Ø8-12 (CONT) CLEAR. Ø923 MANEUVERING to CLEAR PORT SIDE of SARGENTO Ø925 SECURED REPLENISHMENT DETAIL. 0930 C/C to 285°, C/S to 10 KTS. Ø934 LT BORMANN ASSUMED THE CONN. Ø938 RECEIVED FUEL REPORT - 58,32Ø GALLONS OF NSFO @ 60° TEMPERATURE RECEIVED from USS SARGENTO (AOE-1). ØØ1Ø SECURED 2A boiler 1032 SECURED brass 2A boiler, 1033 CROSS-CONNECTED ENGINEERING PLANT ON 1A boiler. 11ØØ C/C to 118° 1135 C/C to 27Ø°

C.P. Bormann
C.P. BORMANN
LT USNR

12-16 Underway as before 1225 d/c to Ø85° 1347 d/c to 27Ø° 1449 d/c to Ø9Ø° 1523 C/C to 275°.

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

16-2Ø UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 16ØØ SET FLIGHT QUARTERS FOR THE RECOVERY OF LOGISTICS HELICOPTER. C/C TO 285°(T) C/S TO 15 KTS. 1606 HELICOPTER HOVERING OVER FANTAIL 16Ø9 HELICOPTER CLEAR TO PORT. SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS. C/S TO 1Ø KTS. 1614 C/C TO 275°(T) 1628 C/C TO 1ØØ°(T). 1758 C/C TO 275°(T) 1843 C/C TO Ø9Ø°(T) 19ØØ COMMENCED STEAMING AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO CONDUCT TESTS ON STARBOARD SHAFT. 1913 C/S TO 18 KTS 1945 C/C TO 27Ø°(T)

J.E. Lyons
J.E. LYONS LT. USN

2Ø-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 2Ø35 C/C TO Ø85°T. 2135 C/C TO 27Ø°T. 2240 C/C TO Ø7Ø°T 2345 C/C TO 24Ø°T.

C.P. Bormann
C.P. BORMANN

EXAMINED:

A.R. Turner Jr.
A.R. Turner Jr., LT. USN — U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8(H) DATE Wednesday 6 AUGUST 19 69
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT ~~PASSAGE FROM~~ 19°-00'N, 106°-50'E TO

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 19°02'N	BY	2
λ 106°53'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 19°03'N	BY	2
λ 106°53'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 18°59.5'N	BY	2
λ 106°49.5'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK UNIT 77.0.2 COMPOSED OF THE USS KING (DLG-10) AND USS BURKE (DD-783) IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE. SOPA AND OTC IS COMMANDING OFFICER USS KING. PATROLING A 5 MILE CIRCLE CENTERED ON 19°00'N, 106°50'E. KING IS GUIDE OF FORMATION, BURKE IN SECTOR STATION BEARING 340° TO 000°, 3 TO 5 MILES FROM KING. STEAMING A CLOCKWISE RACETRACK PATTERN WITH BASE COURSE 080°/260°, BASE SPEED 10 KTS. CONDITION OF READINESS III AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. 0102 C/C TO 085°. 0202 C/C TO 280°. 0305 C/C TO 080°.

R. T. SoLLenberger
R. T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG USN

04-08 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 0400 C/C TO 260°. 0511 C/C TO 100°. 0535 C/C TO 060°. 0603 C/C TO 260°. 0631 OBSERVED SUNRISE. 0654 C/C TO 100°. 0743 C/C TO 260°. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE

A. R. Turner
A. R. TURNER, JR., LT, USN

8-12 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 0843 C/C TO 090°. 0945 C/C TO 250°. 1000 CAPTAIN'S MAST WAS HELD ON KARPOWICZ, R. P. SN 862 5693 FOR VIOLATION OF UCMJ ARTICLE 113, MISBEHAVIOR OF A SENTRY. AWARDED: REDUCTION IN RATE TO SA AND TWO WEEKS EXTRA DUTY. 1019 FLIGHT QUARTERS FOR LAUNCH OF CLEM 1 AND RECOVERY OF CLEM 2. 1020 C/C TO 260°. 1032 LAUNCHED CLEM 1 HELICOPTER. 1034 RECOVERED CLEM 2 HELICOPTER. 1048 LAUNCHED CLEM 2 HELICOPTER. 1050 RECOVERED CLEM 1 HELICOPTER. 1052 SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS. 1055 C/C TO 080°.

C P Bormann
C. P. BORMANN, LT USNR

12-16 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1204 C/C TO 260°. 1225 COMMENCED MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS WHILE CONDUCTING BOAT TRANSFER WITH USS BURKE (DD-783). RESUME PATROL COURSE 260°, SPEED 10 KTS. 1312 FLIGHT QUARTERS FOR RECOVERY OF LOGISTICS HELICOPTER. 1330 WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS. SET MATERIAL CONDITION ZEBRA. 1338 SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS. 1348 C/C TO 100°. 1350 SIMULATED

EXAMINED

A. R. Turner JR. LT. USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By NARA, Date

2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS Kirwe (DLG-10) DATE Wednesday 6 Apr 19 67
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

12-16 (CON'T) NUCLEAR UNDERWATER BURST, BEARING 100° DISTANCE 2500 YARDS. 1453 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE. SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. 1500 C/C TO 270°. 1506 FLIGHT QUARTERS FOR DECK TEST OF CHEMI HELICOPTER. 1521 SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS.

R.J. Sollenberger
R.J. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

16-20 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1606 C/C TO 015° 1656 C/C TO 270° 1739 C/C TO 075°. 1825 C/C TO 280°. 1926 C/C TO 085°

T.E. Lyons
T.E. LYONS LT USN

20-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 2028 C/C TO 270. 2131 C/C TO 085°. 2240 C/C TO 275°. 2340 C/C TO 090°.

C.P. Bormann
C.P. BORMANN LT USNR

EXAMINED:

A.H. Turner
A.H. TURNER JR, LT, USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE THURSDAY (Day) 7 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 69

AT ~~PASSAGE FROM~~ 19°-00'N, 106°-50'E TO

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.
0800	1200	2000	
L 19°00'N BY 2	L 18°59'N BY 2	L 18°56.5'N BY 2	
λ 106°47'E BY 2	λ 106°51'E BY 2	λ 106°52.5'E BY 2	

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK UNIT 77.0.2. COMPOSED OF THE U.S.S. KING DLG-10 AND USS GURKE (DD 783) IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT. QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE. SOPA AND OTC IS COMMANDING OFFICER USS KING. PATROLING A 5 MILE CIRCLE CENTERED ON 19°00'N, 106°50'E. KING IS GUIDE OF FORMATION GURKE IN SECTOR STATION BEARING 340° TO 000°/3 TO 5 MILES FROM KING. STEAMING A CLOCKWISE RACETRACK PATTERN WITH BASE COURSE 080°/260°, BASE SPEED 10 KTS. CONDITION OF READINESS III AND MATERIAL CONDITION VOCE IS SET. 0040 C/C TO 260°(T) 0145 C/C TO 080°(T) 0300 C/C TO 225°(T).

R. T. Solleder
R. T. SOLLEDBERGER, LTJG, USN

04-08 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 0405 C/C TO 260°(T) 0600 C/C TO 090°(T). 0700 C/C TO 260°(T) 0710 Lighted fires under 2B boiler 0745 mustered the crews at quarters. Abssentee's; none 0755 C/C to 040°

A. R. Turner
A. R. TURNER, LT. USN

08-12 Underway as before. ~~0745~~ 0848 C/C to 270°. 0906 main control brought 2B boiler on the line, main plant split max speed available 35 kts. 0955 Set flight quarters. C/C to 300° 1104 Secured from flight Quarters. 1120 C/C to 350°

C.P. Bormann
C.P. BORMANN
LT USNR

12-16 Underway as before 1200 C/C to 270° 1210 GURKE in station 2 of Column Open Order formation, double standard distance 1230 C/C to 065° 1236 C/S to 15 kts 1239 Set the Underway Replenishment detail. Commenced preparations for refueling from USS SACRAMENTO (AOE 1) 1242 C/C to 045° 1246 C/S to 20 kts 1254 Maneuvering to take station astern SACRAMENTO 1254 Set Flight Quarters 1256 Captain assumed the conn 1300 On station, replenishment course 180°, speed 12 kts. 1301 Commenced approach, Captain Conning. 1305 On station alongside port side of SACRAMENTO. First line over 1311 Received first fuel hose 1312 Commenced receiving fuel 1315 Secure flight quarters 1321 OOD was given the conn 1332 Fueling completed 1343 Captain assumed the conn 1402 All lines and hoses clear. Maneuvering to clear portside of SACRAMENTO 1405 Secured the Underway Replenishment detail. Set Flight Quarters 1408 C/S to 15 kts, C/C to 280° 1412 Recovered CLEM ONE helicopter. Commenced refueling the helicopter 1418 launched CLEM ONE helicopter 1420 Recovered LOGISTICS helicopter PROTECTOR 42.

EXAMINED

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004129
By LS NARA, Date
NAVEXOS 2 (1-66) (BACK)

(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE THURSDAY 7 AUGUST 19 69
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS—CONTINUED

(12-16 cont) 1421 c/c to 310° 1426 Commenced refueling helicopter. 1432 ~~OOD~~ RT
~~cord given the deck.~~ 1435 " haunched helicopter 1438 Recovered CHEMONE helicopter RT
1440 c/c to 020° 1443 OOD was given the conn 1512 c/s to 10 kts, c/c to 080°
1520 HAZARD, Charles, 788 5463, MM3, USN suffered a laceration below
the right eye when struck by a blow to the head. Injury not due to his own
misconduct. Treatment, administered by Medical Corpsman, JONES, HE. HM3, was
a cleansing and stittering with nine Polyester sutures with dressing applied. Injured
removed from duty for the remainder of day, ice packs applied to area; returned to duty
8 August 69. No permanent damage resulted from Injury.

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER LTJG USN

16-20 Underway as before. 1603 c/c 260°T. 1716 c/c 075°T. 1821 c/c
265°T. 1826 Observed Sunset. 1940 c/c 075°T.

J.E. Lyons
J.E. LYONS, LT, USN

20-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 2025 C/C TO 280°T. 2100 C/C TO 090°T.
2145 C/C TO 275°T. 2245 C/C TO 075°T. 2338 C/C TO 280°T.

E.P. Bormann
E.P. BORMANN, LT. USNR

EXAMINED:

A.R. Turner
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

A.R. TURNER LT USN

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8(H) DATE FRIDAY (Day) 8 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ [redacted] 19°-00'N, 106°-50'E TO

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.
0800	1200	2000	
L 19°00'N BY Z	L 19°00'N BY Z	L 18°58'N BY Z	
λ 106°51'E BY Z	λ 106°46'E BY Z	λ 106°45.5'E BY Z	

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK UNIT 77.0.2 COMPOSED OF THE USS KING (DLG-10) AND USS GUEKE (DD-783) IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE. SOPA AND OTC IS COMMANDING OFFICER USS KING. PATROLLING A 5 MILE CIRCLE CENTERED ON 19°00'N, 106°50'E. KING IS GUIDE OF FORMATION, GUEKE IS SECTOR STATION BEARING 340° TO 000°. 3 TO 5 MILES FROM KING. STEAMING A CLOCKWISE RACETRACK PATTERN WITH BASE COURSE 080°/260°, BASE SPEED 10 KTS. CONDITION OF READINESS III AND, material CONDITION YOKE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED. 0047 C/C TO 080° 0158 C/C TO 260° 0305 C/C TO 090°

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER
LT/G USN

04-08 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 0428 C/C TO 270°. 0532 C/C TO 080° 0635 C/C TO 260°. 0733 C/C TO 080°T 0745 mustered the crew at quarters, Absentees: None

A.R. Turner
A.R. TURNER, JR
LT USN

08-12 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 0839 C/C TO 270°. 0944 C/C TO 100° 1045 C/C TO 260°.

C.P. Bormann
C.P. BORMANN, LT, USN

12-16 Underway as before 1213 Set Flight Quarters C/C to 270° 1218 C/C to 295° 1222 launched CHEM ONE helicopter 1223 Received Logistics helicopter PROTECTOR 42 1224 launched Logistics helicopter 1232 Received CHEM ONE helicopter 1233 Secured from flight quarters 1235 C/C to 100° 1346 C/C to 260° 1443 C/C to 090° 1535 C/C to 260°

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG. USN

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner JR LT USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004129
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS-719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE Friday 8 (Day) 8 (Date) August (Month) 19 69

REMARKS—CONTINUED

16-20 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1625 C/C TO 050°T. 1715 C/C TO 255°T 1825 C/C TO 070°T. 1907 C/C TO 270°T.

A.R. TURNER JR. LT, USN

20-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1945 STBD ENGINE STOP. PORT ENGINE AHEAD 2/3 FOR 10KTS. C/C TO 090°. 2010 C/S TO 12KTS ON PORT ENGINE. 2041 ALL ENGINES STOP TO LOCK STBD SHAFT 2046 STBD SHAFT LOCKED. PORT ENGINE AHEAD 2/3 FOR 12KTS, STBD ENGINE STOP. 2102 C/C TO 285°. 2217 C/C TO 015°

E.P. BOEMAN, LT USNR

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

A.R. TURNER JR. LT USN

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LJ NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8(H) DATE SATURDAY (Day) 9 (Date) AUGUST. (Month) 19 69

AT ~~PASSAGE FROM~~ 19°-00'N, 106°-50°E TO

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 18°58'N	BY	2
λ 106°47'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 19°04'N	BY	2
λ 106°49'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 18°59.5'N	BY	2
λ 106°50.5'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK UNIT 77.0.2 COMPOSED OF THE USS KING (DLG-10) AND USS GURKE (DD-783) IN ACCORDANCE WITH ComSeventhFlt QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE. SOPA AND OTC IS COMMANDING OFFICER, USS KING. PATROLING A 5 MILE CIRCLE CENTERED ON 19°00'N, 106°50'E. KING IS GUIDE OF FORMATION, GURKE IN SECTOR STATION, BEARING 340° TO 000°, 3 TO 5 MILES FROM KING. STEAMING A CLOCKWISE RACETRACK PATTERN WITH BASE COURSE 080°/260°, BASE SPEED 10 KTS. CONDITION OF READINESS III AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED. 0055 C/C to 090° 0205 C/C to 260° 0318 C/C to 075°

R.T. Sollenberger

R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG. USN

04-08 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 0424 C/C TO 270°T. 0514 C/S TO 0 KTS. 0518 C/S TO 12 KTS, PORT ~~SHAFT~~ ENGINE, STBD ENGINE STOP. 0545 C/C TO 070°T. 0547 C/S TO 10 KTS. 0645 C/C TO 260°T 0735 Ruptured tube 2B boiler, Lighting off 2A boiler C/S to 5 Kts. 0745 C/S to 0 Kts. Lighted fires under 2A boiler 0758 Ship on Emergency power. *0745 mustered the crew at quarters. ABSENTEES: NONE. RHW

A.R. TURNER

LT USN

08-12 Underway As Before. 0830 Lighted fires under 1A Boiler. 0953 Boilers 1A, 2A and generators 1A, 2B on the line, plant split. 0958 C/S to 5 Kts, C/C to 090°. 0958 C/S to 10 Kts. 1013 C/C to 275°. Set flight quarters. 1038 USS Epperson (DD-719) sighted Bearing 130°, Range 10 miles. Epperson to relieve Gurke. 1048 Assumed tactical command of USS Epperson (DD-719). ~~Detach~~ Detached USS Gurke (DD-783) on duty Assigned. 1104 Secured from flight quarters. 1107 C/C to 080° 1125 Set flight quarters. C/C to 275° 1142 Secured from flight quarters. C/C to 100°

C.P. Boemann

C.P. BOEMANN

LT USNR

12-16 Underway as before 1210 C/C to 270° 1235 Set Flight Quarters 1246 launched CHEM ONE helicopter 1248 Recovered Logistics helicopter PROTECTOR 44 1250 launched helicopter PROTECTOR 44 1255 Recovered CHEM ONE helicopter 1256 Secured from Flight Quarters 1257 C/C to 125° 1400 C/C to 270° 1452 C/C TO 080° 1555 C/C to 260°T

*LATE ENTRY

R.T. Sollenberger

R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG. USN

EXAMINED

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

A.R Turner Jr, LT, USN

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By NJ NARA, Date

NAVPERS 2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE SATURDAY (Day) 9 (Date) AUG (Month) 19 69

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. ~~1700 C/C TO 090°T~~ 1625 SHIFTED RH STEERING TO AFTER STEERING. 1700 C/C TO 090°T. 1708 SHIFTED STEERING TO BRIDGE. 1806 C/C TO 270°T. 1914 C/C TO 085°T.

LYONS, J.E LT, USN

20-24 Underway as before. 2022 C/C to 260. 2134 C/C to 080. 2234 C/C to 260. 2252 C/C to 060.

C P Bosmann

C P BOSMANN, LT. USNR

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

A.R. Turner Jr., LT, USN

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG 10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SUNDAY (Day) 10 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 69

AT/PASSAGE ~~FROM~~ 19°00'N 106°50'E ~~TO~~

POSITION	ZONE TIME
0800	
L 18°46'N	BY 2
λ 106°51'E	BY 2

POSITION	ZONE TIME
1200	
L 19°00'N	BY 2
λ 106°52'E	BY 2

POSITION	ZONE TIME
2000	
L 19°00'N	BY 2
λ 106°48.5'E	BY 2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Steaming in company with Task Unit 77.0.2 composed of the USS KING (DLG 10) and USS EPPERSON (DD 719) in accordance with COMSEVENTHFLT Quarterly employment schedule. SOPA and OTC is Commanding Officer, USS KING. Patroling a 5 mile circle centered on 19°00'N, 106°50'E. King is guide of the formation, EPPERSON in sector station bearing 340° to 000° from guide, 3 to 5 miles from guide. Steaming a clockwise racetrack pattern with base course 080°/260°, base speed 10 kts. Condition of Readiness III and Material Condition YOKE set throughout. Ship is darkened. ~~0352 C/C TO 010° 0055 C/C TO 280°~~ RTS ~~0305 C/C TO~~ 0210 C/C TO 080°. 0305 C/C TO 270°.

JNR

R.T. Sollenberger

R.T. SOLLENBERGER LTJG USN

04-08 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 0416 C/C TO 090°(T) 0510 C/C TO 260°(T) 0607 C/C TO 100°(T) 0656 C/C TO 190°(T) C/S TO 15 KTS. 0730 SET FLIGHT QUARTERS. 0733 C/C TO 240°T, C/S TO 10 KTS. 0740 C/C TO 195°T, C/S TO 15 KTS. 0741 C/C TO 180°T. 0741 SET THE SPECIAL SEA AND REPLENISHMENT DETAIL. COMMENCED PREPARATIONS FOR REFUELING FROM USS SACRAMENTO (AOE-1). 0748 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION ASTERN USS SACRAMENTO (AOE-1). 0749 SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS. * 0620 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATION, ABSENTEES: NONE.

A.R. Turner

A.R. TURNER, JR/LT USN

08-12 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 0818 ON STATION, REPLENISHMENT COURSE 180°T, SPEED 15 KTS. 0820 COMMENCED APPROACH, CAPTAIN AT THE COMM. 0825 ON STATION ALONGSIDE PORT SIDE OF SACRAMENTO. 0827 FIRST LINE OVER. 0833 RECEIVED FIRST FUEL HOSE. 0835 COMMENCED RECEIVING FUEL. 0850 FUELING COMPLETED. 0855 COMMENCED MISSILE TRANSFER. 0917 COMPLETED MISSILE TRANSFER EXERCISE. 0935 ALL LINES AND HOSES CLEAR. 0937 MANEUVERING TO CLEAR PORT SIDE OF SACRAMENTO. 0940 CLEAR OF ~~EHMA~~ SACRAMENTO, ~~of~~ C/C TO 000°T.

C.P. Bachmann

C.P. BACHMANN, LT. USNR

12-16 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1212 FLIGHT QUARTERS FOR LAUNCH OF CLEM ONE HELICOPTER AND RECOVERY OF LOGISTICS HELICOPTER. 1213 C/S TO 10 KTS. * 1210 C/C TO 270°. 1236 SECURE FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS.

* LATE ENTRY

EXAMINED

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

A.R. Turner Jr, LT, USN

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE SUNDAY 10 AUG. 19 69
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

12-16 (CON'T) 1248 C/S TO 5 KTS. 1300 C/C TO 100°. 1350 C/C TO 125°. 1451 C/C TO 250°.

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

16-20 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1558 USS WILTSIE (DD716) RELIEVED USS EPPERSON (DD 719) AS PIRAZ ESCORT DESTROYER AND ASSUMED HER POSITION. 1650 C/C TO 080°(T) 1910 C/C TO 265°(T). 1940 C/S 10 knots

J.E. Lyons
J.E. LYONS, LT USN

20-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 2020 C/C to 090° 2051 C/C to 280° 2150 C/C to 075° 2235 C/C to 280°. 2345 C/C to 065°

C.P. Bormann
C.P. BORMANN
LT USN

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By NARA Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE ~~MONDAY 11~~ ~~TUESDAY 12~~ AUGUST 19 69
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ 19°00'N 106°50'E ~~TO~~

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 19°00'N	BY	2
λ 106°50'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 19°00.5'N	BY	2
λ 106°54.5'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 18°59'N	BY	2
λ 106°54'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 Steaming in company with TASK UNIT 77.Ø.2 composed of USS KING (DLG 1Ø) and USS WILTSIE (DD-716) in accordance with COMSEVENTHFLT Quarterly employment schedule. SOPA and OTC is Commanding Officer, USS KING. Patroling a 5 mile circle centered on 19°ØØ'N, 1Ø6°5Ø'E. King is guide of the formation, WILTSIE in sector station bearing 34Ø° to ØØØ°, 3 to 5 miles from guide. Steaming a clockwise racetrack pattern with base course Ø8Ø°/26Ø°, base speed 1Ø Kts. Condition of Readiness III and Material Condition YOKE is set. Ship is darkened. ØØ25 C/C to 265° Ø135 C/C to Ø85°. 0235 C/C TO 260° 0333 C/C TO 080°.

R. T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

Ø4-Ø8 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. Ø428 C/C TO 265°T. Ø527 C/C Ø8Ø°T. Ø63Ø C/C TO 25Ø°T. Ø735 C/C TO Ø65°T. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

A.R. Turner
A.R. TURNER, JR, LT, USN

Ø8-12 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. Ø83Ø C/C TO 245°T. Ø931 C/C to Ø65°. Ø955 Set Flight Quarters. C/C to 26Ø°. 1ØØ5 Secured from Flight Quarters. C/C to Ø65°. 1Ø2Ø C/C to 1ØØ°. C/S to 5 Kts. 1Ø39 Set Flight Quarters. C/C to 26Ø°, C/S to 1Ø Kts. 1Ø44 C/C to 265°. 1Ø56 VADM M.F. Weisner, COMMANDER TASK FORCE 77 CAME ABOARD. BROKE VADM's Flag. 1Ø58 Secured from Flight quarters. C/C to Ø95°. 1148 C/C to Ø55°

C.F. Bormann
C.F. BORMANN
LT USN

12-16 Underway as before 1225 Set Flight Quarters 1227 C/C to 28Ø° 1233 C/C to 3ØØ° 1248 launched Commander TASK FORCE 77 helicopter. VADM M.F. Weisner deported; hauled down VADM's flag. 1252 Recovered Logistics helicopter PROTECTOR 42 1256 On loaded one MK44 MOD 1 Exercise Torpedo. 1258 launched Logistics helicopter 13ØØ Recovered CREW ONE helicopter 13Ø2 Secured from Flight Quarters 13Ø3 C/C to 11Ø°. 1350 FLIGHT QUARTERS FOR REFUELING LOGISTICS HELICOPTER. ~~1401 COMM~~ 1351 C/C TO 31Ø°. 1401 COMMENCED REFUELING HELICOPTER. 1409 COMPLETED REFUELING HELICOPTER. 1410 SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS. 1412 C/C TO 225°. 1456 C/C TO 1ØØ°.

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG USN

EXAMINED

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

A.R. Turner Jr, LT, USN

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE TUESDAY 11 AUG. 19 69
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1605 C/C TO 275°T. 1705 C/C TO 090°T. 1756 C/C TO 275°T. 1907 C/C TO 100°T.

J.E. LYONS, LT, USN

20-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 2006 C/C TO 290°T. 2052 C/C TO 060°T. 2203 C/C TO 245°T. 2312 C/C TO 065°T.

C P BARMANN, LT. USNR

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

A.R Turner Jr, LT, USN

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 204029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 H DATE TUESDAY (Day) 12 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ 19°-00'N, 106°-50'E TO

POSITION	ZONE TIME
0800	
L 19°01'N	BY 2
λ 106°53'E	BY 2

POSITION	ZONE TIME
1200	
L 19°01'N	BY 2
λ 106°49'E	BY 2

POSITION	ZONE TIME
2000	
L 19°00.5'N	BY 2
λ 106°48'E	BY 2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASKUNIT 77.0.2 COMPOSED OF USS KING (DLG-10) AND USS WILTSIE (DD-716) IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE. SOPA AND OTC IS COMMANDING OFFICER USS KING. PATROLING A 5 MILE CIRCLE CENTERED ON 19°00'N, 106°50'E. KING IS GUIDE OF THE FORMATION WILTSIE IN SECTOR STATION BEARING 340° TO 000° 3 TO 5 MILES FROM GUIDE. STEAMING A CLOCKWISE RACETRACK PATTERN WITH BASE COURSE 080°/260°, BASE SPEED 10 KTS. CONDITION OF READINESS III AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED. 0010 C/C TO 260°. 0115 C/C TO 070° 0215 C/C TO 295° 0330 C/C TO 090°

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG. USN

04-08 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 0435 C/C TO 260°(T). 0500 DETACHED USS WILTSIE (DD-716) FROM ESCORT DUTY TO PROCEED ON DUTY ASSIGNED. 0535 C/C TO 070°(T) 0617 C/C TO 240°(T), 0655 C/C TO 080°(T). 0743 C/C to 260° ~~075~~ 0745 Mustered crew at Foul weather parade. Absentees: None

A.R. TURNER LTUSN

08-12 Underway as Before. 0810 Set Flight quarters. C/C to 220° 0823 Secured from Flight Quarters. C/C to 260° 0845 C/C to 080°. 0946 Set Flight quarters for recovery Clem one. C/C to 230° 0959 Secured from flight quarters. 1002 C/C to 270°. 1032 C/C to 100° 1125 Set Flight quarters. C/C to 225° 1134 Cancelled C/Sm 1 flight. Secured from flight quarters. C/C to 250°

C.F. Bormann
C.F. BORMANN
LT USNR

12-16 Underway as before 1226 C/C to 080° 1305 Set Flight Quarters. C/C to 220° ~~1326~~ 1316 launched CLEM ONE helicopter. 1323 Recovered logistics helicopter PROTECTOR 42. 1325 Commenced refueling logistics helicopter 1330 Refueling completed 1331 launched PROTECTOR 42 helicopter 1334 Recovered CLEM one helicopter 1336 Secured from Flight Quarters. 1355 C/C TO 080°. 1440 DURING AN ARGUEMENT, KNOBLER, STEVEN C, B19 40 24, DCEN, USN, SUFFERED A 1½" LACERATION OF THE LEFT TEMPORAL REGION. INJURY NOT DUE TO HIS OWN MISCONDUCT. TREATMENT ADMINISTERED BY THE MEDICAL OFFICER. DISPOSITION: RETURNED TO FULL DUTY. 1500 C/C TO 260°.

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

EXAMINED

USN N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 DATE TUESDAY 12 AUGUST 19 69
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16 - 20 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1605 C/C TO 100°(T). 1651 C/C TO 255°(T) 1752 C/C TO 090°(T) 1908 C/C TO 270°(T)

J. E. Lydas
J. E. Lydas LT. USN

20-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 2011 C/C to 090°. 2053 C/C to 360° 2155 C/C to 075°. 2240 C/C to 280°. C/C to 080°.

C. F. Bormann
C. F. BORMANN,
LT USNR

EXAMINED:
A. Kennedy LCDR
A.R. KENNEDY, JR. LT USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 004029 By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG 10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE WEDNESDAY (Day) 13 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ 19-00'N, 106-50'E TO

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 18-44N	BY	2
λ 106-51E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 19-01.5N	BY	2
λ 106-55E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 18-59.5N	BY	2
λ 106-48.5E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 Steaming in Company with TASK UNIT 77.Ø.2 composed of USS KING (DLGIØ) and USS EPPERSON (DD 719) in accordance with COMSEVENTHFLT Quarterly Employment schedule. SOPA and OTC is Commanding Officer USS KING. Patroling a 5 mile circle centered on 19°ØØ'N, 1Ø6° 5Ø' E, KING is guide of formation with EPPERSON in sector station bearing 34Ø° to ØØXØ° from guide, 3 to 5 miles from guide. Steaming a clockwise racetrack pattern, base course ØØ8°/26Ø°, base speed 1Ø kts. Condition of Readiness III and Material Condition YOKE is set. Ships is darkened. ØØ42 c/c to 27Ø°. Ø142 c/c to Ø9Ø° Ø235 c/c to 27Ø° Ø333 c/c to Ø8Ø°

R. T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG USN

Ø4-Ø8 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. Ø426 C/C TO 24Ø°(T) Ø512 C/C TO Ø7Ø °(T) Ø555 C/C TO 25Ø°(T) Ø643 C/C TO 1ØØ °(T). Ø7Ø9 C/C TO 18Ø°(T) C/S TO 15 KTS. Ø747 C/C to 168°. Mustered the crew at quarters, Absentees: none.

A.R. Turner
A.R. TURNER LT. USN

Ø8-12 Under way As Before. Ø81Ø Set the special SOA and REPLENISHMENT DETAIL. Commenced preparations for refueling from USS SACRAMENTO (AOE-1) c/c to 275°. Ø812 maneuvering to take station astern USS SACRAMENTO (AOE-1). Ø814 Lcdr Hogg assumed the Conn. Ø819 on Station, Replenishment course ØØØ°, Speed 12 kts. Ø82Ø Commenced approach Lcdr Hogg at the Conn. Ø823 alongside port of SACRAMENTO. Ø824 First Line over. Ø83Ø Commenced receiving fuel. Ø912 Completed fueling. Ø928 Completed missile transfer. Ø929 ALL LINES & HOSES clear. Maneuvering to clear portside of the SACRAMENTO. Ø937 Clear of SACRAMENTO Ø938 Secured the replenishment detail. c/c to 27Ø° Ø942. c/s to 1Ø kts. Ø955 Set Flight Quarters to Launch Clearance one. c/c to 22Ø° 1ØØ4 c/c to 21Ø° 1ØØ8 Secure from Flight quarters. c/c to 27Ø° 1Ø1Ø c/c to Ø9Ø° 11Ø6 c/c to 22Ø°. Set Flight Quarters for recovery of Logistics Hslo. 1124 c/c to Ø7Ø°. Secured from flight quarters. 1145 Set Flight quarters for recovery of Chem 1. c/c to 22Ø°.

C.P. Bateman
C.P. Bateman, LT. USNR

12-16 Underway as before 12Ø3 Recovered CHEM ONE helicopter 12Ø4 c/c to 27Ø° 124Ø c/c to Ø9Ø° 1353 c/c to 26Ø° *12Ø5 Secured from flight quarters 1425 Set flight quarters. c/c to 2ØØ° 1434 launched CHEM ONE helicopter. Secured flight quarters. c/c to 27Ø°. 1456 c/c to Ø8Ø° 1553 Set Flight Quarters c/c to 2ØØ°

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner Jr. U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

* LATE ENTRY

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

A.R Turner Jr, LT, USN

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE WEDNESDAY 13 AUG. 1969
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

12-16 (CONT) R.T. Sallenberger
RT SOLLENBERGER LTJG, USN

16-20 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1607 SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS. 1608 C/C TO 260°T. 1648 C/C TO 075°T. 1727 C/C TO 255°T. 1800 SHIFT CONTROL TO AFTER STEERING. 1803 SHIFT TO PORT STEERING UNIT. 1804 SHIFT TO STARBOARD STEERING UNIT. 1808 SHIFT CONTROL TO BRIDGE, STARBOARD UNIT, STARBOARD CABLE, C/C TO 100°T 1917 C/C TO 250°T.

W.E. Lyons
W.E. LYONS, LT, USN.

20-24 Underway as before. 2007 C/C to 080. 2112 C/C to 260. 2213 C/C to 075. 2319 C/C to 270.

C.P. Baumann
C.P. Baumann, LT. USNR

EXAMINED:
A.R. Turner, Jr. LT, USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 204129
By LS NARA Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG 10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE THURSDAY (Day) 14 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 69

AT/PASSAGE FROM 19°-00'N, 106°-50'E TO

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.
0800	1200	2000	
L 18-58N BY 2	L 18-59N BY 2	L 18-59.5N BY 2	
λ 106-47E BY 2	λ 106-53E BY 2	λ 106-47E BY 2	

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 Steaming in company with TASK UNIT 77.Ø.2 composed of USS KING (DLG 1Ø) and USS EPPERSON (DD 719) in accordance with COMSEVENTHFLT Quarterly Employment schedule. SOPA and OTC is Commanding Officer USS KING. Patroling a five mile circle centered on 19°ØØ'N, 106° 5Ø'E, KING is guide of formation with EPPERSON in sector station bearing 34Ø°T to ØØØ°, 3 to 5 miles from the guide. Steaming a clockwise racetrack pattern with base course Ø8Ø°/26Ø°, base speed 1Ø Kts. Condition of Readiness III and Material Condition YOKE is set. Ship is darkened. ØØ26 c/c to Ø8Ø° Ø13Ø c/c to 255° Ø236 c/c to Ø8Ø Ø333 c/c to 26Ø°

R.T. Sollenberger

R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG. USN

Ø4-Ø8 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. Ø427 C/C TO Ø8Ø°T. Ø528 C/C TO 25Ø°T Ø626 C/C TO Ø7Ø°T. Ø717 C/C TO 26Ø°T. Ø745 MUSTERED the CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE.

A.R. TURNER, JR, LT, USN

Ø8-12 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. Ø818 C/C TO Ø7Ø°T. Ø9Ø4 FLIGHT QUARTERS. Ø911 LAUNCHED CLEM ONE HELICOPTER. Ø912 SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS. C/C to Ø7Ø° Ø945 C/C to 25Ø°. Ø951 SET Flight QUATERS FOR RECOVERY of C/EM ONE HELICOPTER. C/C to 22Ø°. 1Ø12 SECURED from Flight Quarters. C/C to 25Ø°. 1Ø5Ø C/C to Ø65°. 1120 SET Flight quarters. C/C to 22Ø° 1142 Secured from Flight Quarters. C/C to Ø6Ø°

C.P. Boerman

C.P. BOERMAN USNR LT

12-16 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1231 C/C TO 26Ø°. 1337 C/C TO Ø85°. 1444 C/C TO 25Ø°. 1530 C/C TO 19Ø°.

R.T. Sollenberg

R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

16-2Ø UNDERWAY AS BEFORE 16Ø8 C/C TO Ø6Ø°(CT) 1712 C/C TO 28Ø°(CT) 18Ø8 C/C TO 1Ø6°(CT). 1905 C/C TO Ø95°(CT) 1907 C/C TO Ø9Ø°(CT) 1916 C/C TO 1ØØ°(CT). 1915 C/C TO 26Ø°(CT) 1923 SHIFTED STEERING CONTROL TO AFTER STEERING. 194Ø SHIFTED STEERING CONTROL TO THE BRIDGE PORTUNIT PORT CABLE.

E. Lyons

E. E. LYONS LT USN

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner JR LT USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By NLN, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE Thursday 14 August 19 69
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

20-24 Underway As Before. 2008 C/C to 080° 2105 C/C to 268° 2210 C/C to 070° 2315 C/C to 260°

C P Bormann
C.P. Bormann, Lt. USNR

EXAMINED:

A R Turner Jr., Lt, USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 200129
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG 10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE FRIDAY (Day) 15 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 69

AT/P~~ASSAGE FROM~~ 19-00'N 106°50'E TO

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.
0800	1200	2000	
L 19°01'N BY 2	L 18°59'N BY 2	L 18°26'N BY 2	
λ 106°55'E BY 2	λ 106°46'E BY 2	λ 107°23'E BY 2	

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 Steaming in Company with TASK UNIT 77.Ø.2 composed of USS KING (DLG 1Ø) and USS EPPERSON (DD 719) in accordance with COMSEVENTHFLT Quarterly Employment schedule. SOPA and OTC is Commanding Officer USS KING. Patroling a 5 mile circle Centered on 19°ØØ'N, 1Ø6°56'E KING is guide of formation, EPPERSON in sector station bearing 34Ø° to ØØØ°, 3 to 5 miles from guide. Steaming a clockwise racetrack pattern base course Ø8Ø°/26Ø° base speed 1Ø Kts. Material Condition YOKE and Condition of Readiness III is set. Ship is darkened. ØØ16 C/C to Ø7Ø°. 0123 C/C TO 260°. 0231 C/C TO 080°. 0340 C/C TO 253°

R. T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

Ø4-Ø8 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE, Ø449 C/C TO Ø7Ø°(T) Ø55Ø C/C TO 245°(T) Ø658 C/C TO Ø8Ø°(T). Ø745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS ~~ABSENTEES~~. NONE

A.R. Turner
A.R. TURNER LT, USN

Ø8-12 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. Ø8Ø1 C/C TO 26Ø°T. Ø9Ø1 C/C TO Ø7Ø°T. Ø956 FLIGHT QUARTERS. C/C TO 2ØØ°T. 1ØØ3 LAUNCHED CLEM I HELOCOPTER. 1ØØ4 C/C TO 260°T. 1ØØ5 SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS. 1Ø45 C/C TO Ø9Ø. 1134 FLIGHT QUARTERS. C/C TO 200°T. 1149 SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS. 1150 C/C TO 270.

C P Brannan
C P BRANNAN, LT. USNR

12-16 Underway as before 1217 Set Flight Quarters c/c to 19Ø° 1225 launched CLEM ONE helicopter 1234 Recovered logistics helicopter PROTECTOR 44 1237 launched logistics helicopter 1238 Recovered CLEM ONE helicopter 1239 Secured from Flight Quarters 124Ø c/c to Ø7Ø° 1342 c/c to 27Ø° 1445 c/c to Ø9Ø° 1515 USS CHICAGO (CG 11) made rendezvous with this formation in preparation for relieving KING as SOPA and OTC of TASK UNIT 77.Ø.2. 1518 c/c to 19Ø° 1522 c/c to 18Ø° c/s to 15 kts 1523 CAPTAIN assumed the conn. Maneuvering at various courses and various speeds to take station for small boat transfer with CHICAGO. Base course 19Ø° and base speed Ø3 kts for transfer 1537 CHICAGO small boat alongside Starboard forward OOD was given the conn.

R. T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER LTJG USN

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner LT, USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS-719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE FRIDAY (Day) 15 (Date) AUG (Month) 19 69

REMARKS—CONTINUED

16-20 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1642 CHICAGO'S BOAT RETURNING TO CHICAGO, CAPTAIN ASSUMED THE CONN. 1643 C/S TO 10KTS, C/S TO 15 KTS 1645 FLIGHT QUARTERS FOR LAUNCH OF CLEM I HELO. 1650 C/C TO 120°T, C/C TO 110°T. 1651 C/C TO 150°T. 1652 C/C TO 160°T. 1653 C/C TO 170°T. 1657 USS KING RELIEVED AS CTU 77.0.2 BY USS CHICAGO, C/C TO 190°T, C/S TO 10 KTS, C/S TO 5 KTS. 1701 SECURE FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS, C/S TO 10 KTS, C/C TO 135°T, C/S TO 17 KTS. 1703 LT LYONS ASSUMED THE CONN. 1735 FLIGHT QUARTERS FOR RECOVERY OF CLEM I HELO, C/C TO 170°T. 1743 SECURE FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS. 1744 C/C TO 135°T. 1834 SHIFTED CONTROL TO AFTER STEERING 1930 C/C TO 088°T. 1933 SHIFTED CONTROL TO BRIDGE.

J E Lyons
T.E. LYONS, LT, USN

20-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 2011 C/C TO 108°. 2036 C/C TO 135° 2046 C/C TO 115°. 2114 JOINED RENDEZVOUS WITH CTG-77.3 and took designated Station 3 SNX with guide on USS. Kitty Hawk (CVA 63) bearing 180° distance 3000 yds, formation course 180°, formation speed 10 Kts. 2141 C/S to 12 Kts. 2130 CO King Assumed screen Commander. 2146 Detached USS Rowan (DD-782). MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS to MAINTAIN Station 2225 C/S to 10 Kts. 2245 C/C to 270°, C/S to 15 Kts 2348 C/C to 180° 2350 C/S to 18 Kts.

C P Beymann
C.P. BEYMANN
LT USNR

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

A.R Turner Jr, LT, USN

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By 25 NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG 10) ZONE DESCRIPTION −8 H DATE SATURDAY (Day) 16 (Date) AUG (Month) 19 69

AT/PASSAGE FROM YANKEE STATION TO

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°18'N	BY	2
λ 108°36'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 16°18.5'N	BY	2
λ 109°52'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 15°13.5'N	BY	2
λ 112°48'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

ΦΦ-Φ4 Steaming in company with TASK GROUP 77.3 composed of USS KITTY HAWK (CVA63) and USS KING (DLG 10) operating at sea in the Gulf of Tonkin in accordance with COMSEVENTHFLT Quarterly Employment schedule. OTC is CTG 77.3 in KITTY HAWK, SOPA is COMCARDIV 5 in KITTY HAWK. SCREEN COMMANDER is Commanding Officer USS KING. This ship in station 2SNX in rescue destroyer station, 180°R and 15Φ yds From KITTY HAWK. Screen Commander is 77.3.2. Ship is darkened with exception of dim side lights, blue stern light, red aircraft warning lights while conducting flight operations. No masthead or range light showing. Condition of Readiness III and Material Condition YOKE is set. Life guard detail is set. ΦΦΦ3 Maneuvering to maintain station on KITTY HAWK. Base Course 15Φ°, base speed 18 kts while conducting flight operations. ΦΦ12 Flight operations secured on KITTY HAWK. Maneuvering to maintain station. Base course Φ1Φ° base speed 1Φ kts. ΦΦ24 Secured blue stern and aircraft warning lights. Turned on masthead, range and white stern light. Φ112 USS GURKE (DD 783) made rendezvous with the formation and took rescue destroyer station 3SNX, 18Φ°R, 3ΦΦ yds from KITTY HAWK. Φ125 Maneuvering to maintain station. Base course 1ΦΦ°, base speed 18 kts Φ13Φ KITTY HAWK commenced flight operations. Base course 125°, base speed 18 kts. Darkened ship with exception of dim side lights, blue stern and aircraft warning lights. Φ148 Maneuvering to maintain station, base course 15Φ°. Φ22Φ KITTY HAWK secured flight operations. Base course 32Φ°, base speed 15 kts. Darkened ship with exception of navigation lights. Maneuvering to maintain station. Φ314 Maneuvering to maintain Station Base course 135°, base speed 18 kts. Φ320 KITTY HAWK commenced flight operations. Darkened ship with exception of dim side lights, blue stern and aircraft warning lights.

R.T. Sollenberger

R.T. SOLLENBERGER LTJG USN

Φ4-Φ8 Underway as before. Φ4Φc c/s 4 knots. Φ41Φ c/c 225°T. Φ415 c/s 12 knots. Φ416 c/c 31Φ°T. c/s 1Φ knots. Maneuvering to maintain station. Base Course 31Φ°T. Base speed 1Φ knots. Φ455 c/s 18 knots. Φ5ΦΦ c/c Φ4Φ°T. Φ5Φ3 c/c 11Φ°T. c/s 19 knots. Φ5Φ4 c/c 12Φ°T. Φ5Φ5 c/c 115°T. Φ52Φ. c/c 12Φ°T. Φ521 c/c 135°T. Φ527 c/c 14Φ°T. Φ542 c/c 135°T. Φ628 Blew tubes on 1B and 2B boilers. Φ634 Observed dimmed. Φ655 c/c 14Φ°T. Φ714 c/c 135°T. Φ734 c/s 24 knots. c/c 132°T. Φ737 c/c 136°T. Φ754 Blower casualty to 1B Boiler. Speed limited to 2Φ knots port shaft.
*Φ745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE

A.R. Turner, LT, USN

* LATE ENTRY

EXAMINED

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL NLT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004129
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE SATURDAY (Day) 16 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 1969

REMARKS-CONTINUED

Ø8-12 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION. Ø9Ø1 C/C TO 127° Ø91Ø SET FLIGHT QUARTERS. Ø935 SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS. 1Ø2Ø C/S TO 18 KTS. 1Ø35 ASSIGNED SECTOR SCREEN STATION 3DE7, STATION LIMITS OF Ø6Ø°/1ØØ, RANGE 3ØØØ-7ØØØ YDS. WHEN ON STATION GUIDE WILL BEAR 24Ø°, 5ØØØ YDS. 1Ø36 C/S TO 22 KTS 1Ø43 C/S TO 24 KTS.

C P Bormann
C.P. BORMANN
LT USNR

12-16 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1238 C/C TO 128°, C/C TO 129° 13Ø3 C/C TO 128° 1344 C/S TO 2Ø KTS 1349 C/S TO 24 KTS 1418 C/C TO 127° 1517 ASSIGNED SECTOR SCREEN STATION 3CD7, STATION LIMITS OF Ø4Ø°/Ø8Ø°, RANGE 3ØØØ-7ØØØ YDS. WHEN ON STATION GUIDE WILL BEAR 24Ø°, 5ØØØ YDS. 1526 C/C TO 1ØØ° FORMATION BASE COURSE 1Ø4° 1528 C/C TO 1Ø1°

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG USN

16-2Ø UNDERWAY AS BEFORE, 1635 C/C TO 1ØØ°(T) 172Ø C/C TO Ø96°(T). 1912 C/C TO Ø97°(T) 1916 C/C TO Ø98°(T). 1923 C/C TO 2ØØ°(T) 1942 C/C TO Ø98°(T).

J E Lyons
J.E. LYONS LT. USN

2Ø-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 2ØØ7 C/C TO Ø96°. 2Ø25 C/C TO 1Ø4°. 2212 C/S TO 2Ø KTS. 2231 C/S TO 24 KTS. 2250 C/S TO 24.5 KTS. 2316 C/C TO Ø96°. C/C 2356 C/C TO Ø98°.

C P Bormann
C.P. BORMANN, LT, USNR

EXAMINED:
A. W. Turner Jr. LT, USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By NJ NARA, Date

AVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS King (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION — 8 H DATE Sunday (Day) 17 (Date) Aug (Month) 19 69

AT/PASSAGE FROM Yankee Station TO Subic Bay, Philippines

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 14°41.5' N	BY	1
λ 117°37' E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 14°42.5' N	BY	2
λ 119°13' E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

REMARKS

00-04 - Steaming in company with Task Group 77.3 composed of USS Kitty Hawk (CVA-63), USS King (DLG-10), and USS Gurke (DD 783) transiting from Yankee Station, Gulf of Tonkin to Subic Bay, P.I. in accordance with COMSEVENTHFLT Quarterly Employment Schedule. OTC is CTG 77.3 in Kitty Hawk, SOPA is COMCARDIV 5 in Kitty Hawk. Screen Commander is Commanding Officer USS King. This ship is in screening sector 3 CD 7 with the Kitty Hawk as guide. Screen Commander is CTU 77.3.2. Ship is darkened with the exception of navigation lights. Condition of readiness IV and material condition YOKE set. Maneuvering to maintain station on guide base course is 097°T, base speed 24 knots. USS Gurke is in screening sector 3 GH 7

R. T. Sallenberger

R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LT, USN

04-08 Underway as before 0647 c/s to 20 kts 0701 c/s to 24 kts. Maneuvering to maintain station. 0729 GURKE assumed station 2SNX, 1500 yds, 180° R from KITTYHAWK 0745 Mustered crew on station; ABSENTEES: NONE

A.R. Turner JR LT USN

08-12 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 0753 C/C TO 050°(T). 0805 C/C TO 065°(T) 0806 C/C TO 096°(T). ~~0823 RECEIVED MUSTER REPORT FROM MASTER REPORT ABSENTEES: NONE~~ 0827 C/C 090°(T) 0919 C/C TO 081°(T) 0924 C/C TO 092°(T). 0952 C/C TO 090°(T) 0955 C/S TO 24 KTS 1012 C/C TO 092°(T) 1120 C/C TO 090°(T) SIR

B. E. Lydus, LT., USN

12-16 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1200 C/C TO 091°. 1300 SET FLIGHT QUARTERS TO OFFLOAD HELO DET. 1306 DETACHED AS ELEMENT OF TU 77.3 TO ENTER PORT. 1312 LAUNCHED HELO. 1314 SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS. 1327 C/C TO 090°. 1342 C/C TO 097°. 1343 SET FLIGHT QUARTERS FOR RECOVERY OF CLEM I. 1344 C/C TO 090°. 1351 RECOVERED HELO. 1355 LAUNCHED HELO. 1400 STATIONED THE NAVIGATION DETAIL. 1413 STATIONED THE SPECIAL SEA & ANCHOR DETAIL. 1418 RECOVERED CLEM I. 1422 C/C TO 015°. 1426 LAUNCHED HELO. SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS. 1427 C/C TO 014°. 1430 C/S TO 18 KTS. 1438 ENTERED

EXAMINED

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

A.R. Turner Jr, Lt, USN

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG 10) DATE SUNDAY (Day) 17 (Date) AUG (Month) 19 69

REMARKS—CONTINUED

SUBIC BAY, GRANDE ISLAND ABEAM TO STBD, STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS. 1440 RECEIVED PILOT ONBOARD, CAPT. E KALVIK. 1545 MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO NABASAN WHARF, SUBIC BAY NAVAL STATION, R.P. 1518 DOUBLED LINES 1, 4, & 6. *1515 PILOT DEPARTED SHIP. 1519 SECURED SPECIAL SEA & ANCHOR DETAIL. SODA IS COMNAVBASE SUBIC BAY. 1545 COMMENCED DISCHARGING/LOADING AMMO.

C.P. Bormann
C.P. BORMANN, LT, USNR

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1730 SET THE SPECIAL SEA ~~AND~~ ANCHOR DETAIL. 1752 PILOT CAPT KALVIK ABOARD, CAPT AND NAVIGATOR ON THE BRIDGE. 1754 UNDERWAY FOR ALAVA WHARF, ~~NAVSTA~~ NAUSTA SUBIC, IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SKED. PILOT HAS THE CONN, STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS DEPARTING NABASAN WHARF. 1815 PASSED MID CHANNEL BUOY "A" 500 YDS TO PORT. 1821 YTB 370 ALONG-SIDE PORT BOW. 1838 MOORED STBD SIDE ALAVA PIER BERTH 5 AND 6. 1845 DOUBLED UP ALL LINES. 1848 PILOT DEPARTED THE SHIP, YTB 370 CLEAR TO PORT. 1851 SECURED THE SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL

A.R. Benavoya LTJG
A.R. BENAVOYA, LTJG, USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE. 2300 SHIFTED TO SHORE POWER.

A.C. Porter DSC
A.C. PORTER DSC

EXAMINED:

A.R. Benavoya Jr. LT USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

*LATE ENTRY

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION — 8 DATE MONDAY 18 AUG. 19 69
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ BERTH 5 & 6 ALAVA PIER TO SUBIC BAY NAVAL STATION, P.I.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

0000-0400 MOORED STBD SIDE TO BERTHS 5 & 6 ALAVA PIER US NAVAL STATION SUBIC BAY P.I. WITH 6 STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. RECEIVING ALL SERVICES FROM THE PIER EXCEPT FIRE MAIN AND FLUSHING WATER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS SHIPS & UNITS of THE U.S. SEVENTH FLEET, DISTRICT AND YARD CRAFT. SOPA IS COMNAVBASE SUBIC BAY, P.I.

T.A. Ray
T.A. Ray RMCS USN

0400-0800 MOORED AS BEFORE, 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES? NONE.

W.E. Samuel RMMC
W.E. BRASSELL, RMMC, USN

0800-1200 MOORED AS BEFORE, ~~0745~~

Thomas O Johnson
THOMAS O JOHNSON IT USN

1200-1600 MOORED AS Before. 1225 COMMENCED TAKING ON fuel From pier at forward station. 1450 secured taking on fuel — Received 153,750 GALS NSFO.

R.O. James
R.O. JAMES, CWO, USN

16-20 Moored as before

Richard L. Pacstod
RDC RICHARD L. PACSTOD

20-24 Moored as before. 2155 LIT FIRES UNDER #2A BOILER FOR BAKING OUT PURPOSES.

G.B. Osborn
G. B. OSBORN SICC

EXAMINED

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

A.R Turner Jr, LT, USN

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 204029
By NJ NARA, Date

AVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 DATE TUESDAY ~~20~~ 19th (Day) AUGUST (Date) 19 69 (Month)

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ ALAVA PIER, BERTHS 5 & 6 ~~TO~~ 2/S NAVAL BASE SUBIC BAY

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.
0800	1200	2000	
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	
λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	

REMARKS

00-04 Moored Starboard side to Alava Pier, Berths #5 & 6 at 2/S Naval Base Subic Bay with Standard Mooring lines doubled. Receiving Electrical Power, Shore Steam and telephone services from the pier. The Ship is in Cold-iron status Except #2-A Boiler is Steaming for Baking-out purposes. Ships Present include various units of 2/S Pacific Fleet, yard and district craft. SOPA is COMNAVBASE SUBIC BAY. 0240 Secured fires under 2-A Boiler; baking out Completed.

R T Whitman
EMCS R.T. WHITMAN, USN

04-08 Moored as before. 0745 Mustered the Crew at Quarters.

C Anderson
L C ANDERSON, Comm

08-12 Moored as before. ~~0745 Mustered the crew at quarters.~~ 0840 Received the morning muster report. Absentees None.

D P Kelly
D.P. KELLY, LTJG, USN

12-16 Moored as before.

R. T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

16-20 Moored as before

D Armfield
D. A. Umfrid, ETC, USN

20-24 Moored as before

R V Lacs
R.V. LACS BC USN

EXAMINED

A D Turner Jr
A.D. Turner Jr, Lt USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS King DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE Wednesday 20 August 19 69
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ Berth 5&6, Alava Pier, U.S ~~TO~~ Naval Base, Subic Bay, R.P.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Moored starboard side to Alava pier, berth 5&6 at U.S. Naval Base, Subic Bay, R.P. - 4th standard mooring lines doubled. The ship is cold iron, receiving electrical power, ~~AVAILABLE~~ steam, water and phone services from the pier. Ships present include various units of the U.S. Seventh Fleet, various yard and district craft. SOPA is COMCARDIV 5 at NAS Cubi Point.

P.A. Brewer
P.A. BREWER FTCS, USN

04-08 Moored as before. 0745 Mustered the crew at quarters

T.C. Anderson
T.C. ANDERSON GMMC

08-12 Moored as before. 0815 2 lt fires under 2 B Boilers. 1005 shifted from shore power to ship's power. 1015 Received daily muster report. Absentees: ~~Anne~~ RT3 INNES USN UA SINCE 0800 THIS DATE.

J.E. Lyons
J.E. LYONS, LT, USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE

S.J. Reeber
S.J. REEBER LTJG, USN

16-20 Moored As before.

W.A. Peterson
W.A. PETERSON, LTJG, USNR

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE. 2210
MOORE H. SK2 WAS INJURED ON LIBERTY IN THE EYE AND WAS FLOWN AND ADMITTED TO CLARK HOSPITAL. AT 2100 INNES, RT3 REPORTED ABOARD, HAVING BEEN UA SINCE 0800 THIS DATE.

J.R. Reep
J.R. REEP ~~ASC~~, USN

EXAMINED

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

A.R. Turner Jr, LT, USN

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 904129
By LJ NARA Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 H DATE THURSDAY (Day) 21 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 69

AT/PASSAGE FROM BERTH 54G ALAVA PIER WS TO NAVAL BASE SUBIC BAY R.P.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 14° 45' ~~N~~	BY	3
λ 119° 54' E	BY	~~3~~

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 15° 17.5' N	BY	2
λ 119° 41' E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 18° 15' N	BY	2
λ 120° 14' E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-0400 Moored Starboard side to Alava pier berth 54G at U.S. Naval Base Subic Bay R.P. with standard mooring lines doubled. steaming 2B, boiler 2B & 2B Turbo Generator receiving fresh water and telephone service from the pier. Ships present include various units of the U.S. Seventh fleet, various yard and district craft. Capt. is Com Cru Div. 5 at NAS. Cubi point. 0313 lt fwd under 1A boiler.

D.R. Wagar

MMCS WAGAR D.R.

0400 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0420 MOORE, HOWARD C. SK2 904 29 89 DEPARTED SHIP FOR ARV. 30 DAYS TREATMENT TO US NAVAL HOSPITAL, SUBIC BAY, R.P. 0423 SECURED 1A BOILER. 0430 LITED FIRES UNDER 1B BOILER. ~~0445 HALL, GEORGE, W. ITEM CMMC 435 YESS DEPARTED SHIP FOR TRANSFER TO NAVAL WEAPONS STATION, YORKTOWN, VA.~~ 290-30-59 ~~0500 BOLLOCK, RALPH L. FTG2 DEPARTED SHIP FOR TRANSFER TO US NAVAL WEAPONS CENTER CHINA LAKE, CALIF.~~ 0503 GRIFFIN, GERALD L. JR. LT 703794 USN DEPARTED SHIP FOR SUBIUSURVPAC, NAVSTA, SAN DIEGO. ~~CRUTCHER, STEVEN DENNIS RM2 289 95 89 DEPARTED SHIP FOR SERVICE COMD USNTC GREAT LAKES, ILL.~~ COMMENCED PREPARATIONS FOR GETTING UNDERWAY, STATIONED THE SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL. 0535 COMPLETED ALL PREPARATIONS FOR GETTING UNDERWAY. DRAFT: FORWARD 18'6", AFT 17'10". 0628 UNDERWAY FOR SAN DIEGO, CALIF. AS A UNIT OF TASK GROUP 77.3 IAW COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE. MANEUVERING TO CLEAR ALAVA PIER. CAPTAIN CONNING, NAVIGATOR ON THE BRIDGE 0629 STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS STANDING OUT OF SUBIC BAY. 0705 SECURED THE SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL, SET THE REGULAR UNDERWAY WATCH, CONDITION III, WATCH I. 0707 C/S TO 22 KTS. 0714 C/C TO 270°(T) 0743 C/C TO 312°(T) 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE

E.E. KILLINGTON LCDR, USN

0800-12 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 0830 C/C TO 270°(T) C/S TO 10 KTS. WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS TO CONDUCT A MISSILE SHOOT AGAINST A SIMULATED AVRI KOMAR TARGET. 0835 CONDITION ZEBRA SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP. 0900 C/C TO 090°(T) 0929 FIRED ONE HTR SURFACE TO SURFACE GUIDED MISSILE TO STARBOARD. 0939 SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. SET CONDITION YOKE THROUGHOUT THE SHIP. ~~0955~~ 0940 C/C TO 352°(T).

A.R. TURNER LT. USN

EXAMINED

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 2004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE THURSDAY (Day) 21 (Date) AUG (Month) 19 69

REMARKS—CONTINUED

12-16 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1202 C/S TO 20 KTS. 1203 SECURED 2A AND 1B GENERATORS. 1230 C/S TO 22 KTS. 1303 C/S TO 24 KTS. 1404 U.S.S. GURKE ASSUMED DUTIES AS SCREEN COMMANDER. 1358 C/S TO 20 KTS. 1417 C/S TO 24 KTS. 1432 C/C TO 018°.

J.I. Williams
J.I. WILLIAMS
LT USN

16-20 — UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1907 C/C TO 038°T, 1942 C/C TO 030°T, 1946 C/C TO 018°T.

R.K. NERUP, LT, USN.

20-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 2005 SIGHTED CAPE BOJEADOR LIGHT BEARING 053° DISTANT 22 MILES. 2100 PASSED CAPE BOJEADOR LIGHT ABEAM TO STARBOARD, DISTANT 14 MILES. 2117 C/C TO 090°. 2122 C/C TO 088°. 2134 C/C TO 080°. 2154 C/C TO 090°. 2220 SIGHTED PATA POINT LIGHT BEARING 108°. DISTANT 20 MILES. 2238 CAPE BOJEADOR LIGHT PASSED FROM VIEW BEARING 225°. DISTANT 22 MILES. 2309 PASSED PATA POINT LIGHT ABEAM TO STARBOARD, DISTANT 11.3 MILES.

LT. D.C. BROWN, USN

EXAMINED:

A.R. Turner JR LT USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE FRIDAY 22 AUGUST 19 69
(Day) (Date) (Month)

~~AT~~/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, R.P. TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.
0800	1200	2000	
L 20°28'N BY 1	L 21°23.5'N BY 1	L 22°53'N BY 1	
λ 124°02'E BY 2	λ 125°30'E BY 2	λ 128°03'E BY 2	

REMARKS

00-04 Steaming in company with Task Group 77.3 composed of USS KITTY HAWK (CVA-63), USS KING (DLG-10), and USS GURKE (DD-783) enroute from Subic Bay, R.P. to San Diego, California in accordance with COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE and CTG 77.3 L.O.I. Serial 03/0166. Formation course 090°, speed 24 kts. This ship is AAW picket station bearing 090 zz distant 16 miles, SOPA and OTC is CO KITTY HAWK. KITTY HAWK is guide bearing 270°, 16 miles. Radar 1 & readings FOUR and natural radiation YOKE set. Ship darkened except for running lights. 0142 C/C to 048°. Proceeding to AAW picket station bearing 027° zz distant 50 miles.

R.T. Sollberger

R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

04-08 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 0414 C/S TO 20 KTS. 0425 C/S TO 24 KTS. 0446 C/C TO 053°T. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS.

E.E. Kilzinger

E.E. KILZINGER, LCDR USN

08-12 - Underway as before. Received the morning muster report: Absentees: None. 0941 C/C to 055°T. 1009 C/C to 058°T. 1120 C/C to 059°T

J E Lyons

J.E. LYONS, LT, USN

12-16 Underway as before. 1532 C/C to 055°.

J I Williams

J I WILLIAMS
LT USN

16-20 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1628 C/C TO 049°(T) 1655 C/C TO 054°(T) 1738 C/C TO 058°(T) C/S TO 20 KTS. 1751 C/C TO 080°(T) 1800 C/C TO 058°(T)

R K Nerup

R. K. NERUP, LT, USN

EXAMINED

A.R. Thomas

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LJ NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE FRIDAY 22 AUG. 1969
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

20-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE.

D. C. Brown
LT D. C. BROWN USN

EXAMINED:

A.R. Turner Jr.
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

A.R Turner Jr, LT, USN

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 004029 By NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS King (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -9 I DATE Saturday 23 August 19 68
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/PASSAGE FROM Subic Bay, P.P. TO San Diego, California

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 24°39'N	BY	1
λ 130°56'E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 24°52'N	BY	1
λ 132°07'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 25°54'N	BY	1
λ 134°39'E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Steaming in Company with Task Group 77.3 composed of USS KITTY HAWK (CVA-63), USS KING (DLG-10) and USS GURKE (DD-783) enroute from Subic Bay, P.P. to San Diego, California in accordance with COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE and CTG 77.3 LOI Serial 03/0166. Formation Course 058° T, speed 20 knots. SOPA and OTC is CO Kitty Hawk. Condition of readiness III and material condition YOKE are set. Ship is darkened with the exception of running lights. The ship is in AAW picket station bearing 021 ZZ, 50 miles from guide. Guide is USS KITTY HAWK. 0004H c/s to 17 kts. 0100H Set clocks ahead 1 hour to conform with -9 I Zone time. 0230 c/c to 055° T

R. T. Sollenberger

R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

04-08 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 0445 c/c TO 058°: 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

E.E. KILLINGER, LCDR, USN

08-12 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 0950 c/c TO 090°: 1115 c/c TO 150°: 1125 c/c TO 168°. 1130 c/c TO 090°, c/s TO 20 KTS. 1140 c/c TO 081°; c/s TO 18 KTS.

A.R. TURNER, LT, USN

12-16 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1325 c/c TO 070°T. 1338 c/c TO 062°T. 1352 c/s TO 20 KTS. 1440 c/s TO 20 KTS. 1457 c/c TO 072°T. 1510 c/c TO 062°T. 1525 c/c 065, c/s 22 KTS. *

J.I. Williams
J.I. WILLIAMS
LT USN

* Late Entry. 1204 I CTG 70.4 embarked in USS Kearsarge (CVS-33) assumed opcon of TG 77.3.

CONT.

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner LT USN

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AUTHORIZED DESTROYED AFTER EIGHT MONTHS

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE SATURDAY / 23 (Day) (Date) AUG. (Month) 19 69

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 Underway as before. 1812 C/C 060° T.

R. K. NERUP LT, USN

20-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE.

D. C. Brown
LT. D. C. BROWN, USN

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AFTER END OF EACH MONTH

A. B. Turner, LT, USN

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 004029 By LD NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66) (Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -10K DATE SUNDAY (Day) 24 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 69

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, R.P. TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 27°42.8'N	BY	1
λ 138°12.9'E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 28°14'N	BY	1
λ 139°22'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 28°38'N	BY	1
λ 141°73'E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK GROUP 70.4 COMPRISED OF USS KEARSARGE (CVS-33) AND TASK GROUP 77.3 COMPRISED OF USS KITTY HAWK (CVA-63), USS KING (DLG-10) AND USS GUERE (DD 783) FROM SUBIC BAY TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTH FLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE AND CTG 77.3 LOI SERIAL Ø3/Ø166. FORMATION COURSE Ø62°, SPEED 2Ø KTS SOPA IS COMASWGRU ONE EMBARKED IN KEARSARGE. OTC IS CTG 7Ø.4 EMBARKED IN KEARSARGE. CONDITION OF READINESS IV AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED WITH THE EXCEPTION OF RUNNING LIGHTS. THIS SHIP IS IN AAW PICKET STATION BEARING ØØ9 ZZ 5Ø MILES FROM GUIDE. GUIDE IS USS KEARSARGE. ØØØ2 C/C TO Ø52°(T) C/S TO 17 KTS. Ø4ØØ ADVANCED CLOCKS AHEAD 1 HOUR TO CONFORM WITH -10 K ZONE TIME. Ø2Ø8 C/C TO Ø62°(T) C/S TO 2Ø KTS.

R. T. Sollenberger
R. T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

Ø4-Ø8 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. Ø521 C/C TO Ø58°, C/S TO 19 KTS. Ø7ØØ C/C TO Ø62°T. Ø745 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATIONS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

E. E. Kirchner LCDR USN

Ø8-12 Underway as before. 1020 c/s to 21 knots c/c to 070°T. 1141 c/c to 065°T c/s to 19 knots.

J. E. Lyons
J. E. LYONS, LT, USN

12-16 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1250 C/C TO 162°. 1252 C/C TO 150°. 1320 C/C TO 062°. 1328 C/S TO 21 KTS. 1334 C/C TO 072° 1336 C/C TO 062° 1433 C/C TO 160° 1445 C/C TO 190° C/S TO 22 KTS. 1450 C/C TO 160° 1500 C/C TO 140° 1535 C/C TO 155° 1545 C/C TO 160° SET THE SPECIAL SEA AND REPLENISHMENT DETAIL. COMMENCED PREPARATIONS FOR REFUELING FROM USS KITTY HAWK (CVA-63)

J. I. Williams
J. I. WILLIAMS
LT USN

16-20 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE 1546 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION ASTERN USS KITTY HAWK (CVA-63) 1556. ON STATION, REPLENISHMENT COURSE Ø62° (T), SPEED 15 KTS. 1557 COMMENCED APPROACH CAPTAIN AT THE CONN 16ØØ ON STATION ALONGSIDE

EXAMINED

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

A.R. Turner Jr, LT, USN

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 904029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE SUNDAY (Day) 24 (Date) AUG (Month) 19 69

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 'CONT' STARBOARD SIDE USS KITTY HAWK (CVA-63) 1602 FIRST LINE OVER 1620 FIRST FUEL HOSE RECEIVED FORWARD 1613 COMMENCED RECEIVING FUEL 1716 FUELING COMPLETED. 1723 ALL LINES AND HOSES CLEAR. MANEUVERING TO CLEAR STARBOARD SIDE OF USS KITTY HAWK (CVA-63) 1724 CLEAR OF KITTY HAWK. 1725 SECURED THE REPLENISHMENT DETAIL. 1735 C/C TO 058°(T). 1740 SET FLIGHT QUARTERS FOR THE RECOVERY OF LOGISTICS HELOCOPTER. 1741 C/C TO 290°(T) C/S TO 15 KTS. 1744 C/C TO 280°(T) 1747 HELOCOPTER MAKING HER APPROACH 1748 HELOCOPTER ON DECK 1751 HELOCOPTER LIFTED OFF AND CLEAR TO PORT. C/C TO 065°(T) C/S TO 23 KTS. 1752 C/C TO 067°(T) 1754 C/C TO 066°(T) 1758 SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS. 1845 C/C TO 062°(T) TO TAKE STATION 2 MILES AHEAD OF USS KITTY HAWK (CVA-63) 1919 C/C TO 063°(T)

R. F. NERUP, LT, USN

20-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 2103 COMMENCED MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES WHILE PROCEEDING TO STATION 2 MILES AHEAD OF USS KITTY HAWK. 2200 ARRIVED ON STATION; KITTY HAWK BEARS 242° DISTANT 2 MILES. BASE COURSE IS 062°; SPEED 20 KNOTS. 2203 C/S TO 20.5 KTS. 2220 C/S TO 22 KTS.

LT. D. C. BROWN, USN

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

A. F. Turner Jr. LT, USN

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA Date

AVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -11L DATE MONDAY (Day) 25 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 69

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, R.P. TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 30°24'N	BY	1
λ 145°30'E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 30°51'N	BY	1
λ 147°00'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 31°48'N	BY	1
λ 150°00'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Steaming in Company with Task Group 70.4 comprised of USS KEARSARGE (CVS-33) and Task Group 77.3 comprised of USS KITTY HAWK (CV3-63), USS KING (DLG-10) and USS CURKE (DD783) from Subic Bay to San Diego, California in accordance with COMSEVENTHFLT Quarterly employment schedule and CTG 77.3 LOI Serial 03/0166. Formation course 062°, speed 20.5 KTS. SOPA is COMASWGRU ONE embarked in KEARSARGE. OTC is CTG 70.4 embarked in KEARSARGE. Condition of readiness II and material condition YOKE are set. Ship is darkened with the exception of running lights. This ship is in ~~AAW~~ screen station A2 bearing RTS 062°, 4,000 yards from KITTY HAWK. Guide is USS KEARSARGE (CVS-33). KITTY HAWK bears 242°, 10 miles from Guide. Steering various courses at various speeds to maintain station. DLG Set clocks ahead 1 hour to conform with mined 11L zone time.

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

04-08 Underway as before. 0621 C/C TO 085°(T) 0615 C/C TO 080°(T) 0624 C/C TO 066°(T) 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS ABSENTEES: NONE.

E.E. Killingger
E.E. KILLINGER, LCDR USN

08-12 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 0820 C/C TO 070°(T) 0842 C/C TO 069°(T) 0945 C/C TO 068°(T) 0948 C/S TO 21 KTS 0953 C/C TO 069°(T) 0958 C/C TO 070°(T) C/S TO 20.5 KTS, C/C TO 069°(T) 1042 C/C TO 070°(T) 1125 C/C TO 069°(T) 1139 C/C TO 068°(T), C/C TO 070°T.

A.R. Turner
A.R. TURNER, LT. USN.

12-16 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1220 C/C TO 067°T 1248 C/C TO 063°T 1253 C/C TO 069°T. 1310 EXERCISED AT GENERAL QUARTERS. 1325 C/S TO 171 TURNS. 1405 SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. 1413 C/S TO 167 TURNS.

J.I. Williams
J I Williams
LT USN

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

A.R. Turner Jr, LT, USN

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 1510/2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE MONDAY 21 APR. 1969
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

~~20-24~~ 1600 Underway as before. Steering various courses at various speeds to maintain station.

R. Nerup
LT. R. NERUP, USN

2000-2400 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 2145 COMMENCED MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS WHILE TRACKING WEATHER BALLOON LAUNCHED FROM USS KITTY HAWK. 2220 RESUMED STATION AND SET COURSE 069° SPEED 20.5 KNOTS.

D C Brown
LT D. C. BROWN, USN

EXAMINED:
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH
A.R Turner Jr, LT, USN

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 104029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -11 L DATE TUESDAY 26 AUGUST 19 69
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, R.P. TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 33°18.5'N	BY	1
λ 154°26'E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 33° 49'N	BY	1
λ 156°07.5'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 34°49.5'N	BY	1
λ 159°20.7'E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK GROUP 70.4 COMPRISED OF USS KEARSARGE (CVS 33), AND TASK GROUP 77.3 COMPRISED OF USS KITTY HAWK (CVA-63), USS KING (DLG-10) AND USS GURKE (DD-783) FROM SUBIC BAY TO SAN DIEGO, CALIF. IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE AND CTG 77.3 LOI SERIAL 03/0166. FORMATION COURSE 069°, SPEED 20.5 KTS. SOPA IS COMASWGRU ONE EMBARKED IN KEARSARGE. OTC IS CTG 70.4 EMBARKED IN KEARSARGE. CONDITION OF READINESS IV AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED WITH EXCEPTION OF RUNNING LIGHTS. THIS SHIP IS IN SCREEN STATION A2 BEARING 069°, 4,000 YDS FROM KITTY HAWK. GUIDE IS USS KEARSARGE. KITTY HAWK BEARS 249°, 10 MILES FROM GUIDE. STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION.

R.T. Sollenberger

R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

04-08 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE

E.C. KRUGER LCDR USN

08-12 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION. BASE COURSE 069°T AT 20.5 KTS. 1145 SET FLIGHT QUARTERS FOR RECOVERY OF LOG HELO. 1146 C/C TO 340°T. 1158 C/C TO 078°T, SECURE FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS, C/S TO 23 KTS.

J.E. LYONS, LT, USN

12-16 Underway as before 1210 Steering various courses to resume station A2 069°, 4000 yds from KITTYHAWK. 1339 On station, A2 screen station 069° 4000 from KITTYHAWK. Formation course 069°, speed 20.5 kts. Steering various courses at various speeds to maintain station.

J.I. Williams
J.I. Williams
LT USN

16-20 Underway as before. Steering various courses and speeds to maintain station 069°T, 4000 yards from USS Kitty Hawk. 1900 Formation course changed from 069°T to 072°T. Steering various courses & speeds to maintain station 072°T 4000 yds from USS Kitty Hawk.
CONT.

EXAMINED

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

A.R Turner Jr, LT, USN

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004129
By DJ NARA Date

2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE TUES 26 AUG 1969
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

R.K. Nerup
R.K. Nerup, LT, USN

20-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 2001 RESUMED STATION ON BASE COURSE 072° SPEED 20.5 KTS. 2119 COMMENCED MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS WHILE TRACKING - WEATHER BALOON LAUNCH FROM USS KITTY HAWK. 2146 TRACKING COMPLETE, RESUMED STATION.

D.C. Brown
LT. D. C. BROWN, USN

EXAMINED:
A.R. Turner Jr
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -11 L DATE WEDNESDAY (Day) 27 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 69

~~AT~~/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 36°00'N	BY	2
λ 163°46'E	BY	4

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 36°53'N	BY	1
λ 164°46'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 37°47.2'N	BY	2
λ 167°39'E	BY	4

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 Steaming in company with TG 7Ø.4 comprised of USS KEARSARGE (CVS-33) and TG 77.3 comprised of USS KITTY HAWK (CVA-63), USS KING (DLG-10), and USS GURKE (DD-783) enroute from SUBIC BAY, P.I to SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA in accordance with COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE and CTG 77.3 LOI. Serial Ø3/Ø166. Formation course Ø72°, speed 2Ø.5 kts. SOPA is COMASW-GRU ONE in KEARSARGE, OTC is CTG 7Ø.4 in KEARSARGE. This ship in screen station A2. bearing Ø72°, 4ØØØ yds from KITTY HAWK. Guide is KEARSARGE, bearing Ø72°, 1Ø miles from KITTY HAWK. Condition of readiness FOUR and material condition YOKE set. Ship darkened except for running lights. Steering various courses at various speeds to maintain station. ØØØ1 Changed operational control to COMFIRSTFLT. TG 7Ø.4 and TG 77.3 combined to form TG 17.7. SOPA remains COMASWGRU ONE in KEARSARGE, OTC is CTG 17.7 in KEARSARGE. Ø1ØØ Set clocks ahead 1 hour to conform with -12 M Zone Time.

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

Ø4-Ø8 STEAMING AS BEFORE. STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION. Ø745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE
~~Ø812~~

E.E. Kluger LCDR USN

Ø8-12 Steaming as before. ~~Ø759~~ Ø756 Maneuvering at various courses and speeds, to take station alongside USS Kitty Hawk port side to for fueling. Ø814 The Captain assumed the Conn. Ø821 First line across. Ø83Ø Commenced pumping Ø855 OOD assumed the Conn. Ø934 Secured pumping Ø948 All lines clear c/c to Ø3Ø°T to take station 3Ø8°ZZ 5Ø miles from USS Kearsarge (CVS-33). Ø955 c/c to Ø35°T c/s to 22 knots 1129 c/c to 35Ø°T. 1132 c/c to ØØØ°T. 1134 c/c to Ø35°T. 1148 c/c to Ø27°T. ~~1228~~ lat lat ~~c/c to Ø42. 1253~~

A.R. Turner
A.R. TURNER, JR., LT USN

12-16 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1228 c/c to Ø42°T. 1253 ON STATION 3Ø8°ZZ 5Ø MILES FROM USS KEARSARGE (CVS-33) c/c to Ø72, c/s to 2Ø.5 KTS. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION.

J.J. Williams
J.J. Williams
LT USN

EXAMINED

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

A.R. Turner Jr, LT, USN

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 2004129
By LS NARA Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE WED. 27 AUG. 1969
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20. Underway as before. Steaming various courses at various speeds to maintain station.

R.K. NEWSOM
LT USN

20-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE.

LT D. C. BROWN, USN

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

A.R Turner Jr, LT, USN

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By NJ NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS King (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -12M DATE Thursday 28 August 19 69
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/PASSAGE FROM Subic Bay, RP. TO San Diego, California

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 38°45.5'N	BY	2
λ 172°01'E	BY	4

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 38°50.5'N	BY	2
λ 173°28.5'E	BY	4

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 39°24.5'N	BY	4
λ 177°01E	BY	4

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 Steaming in company with TG 17.7 comprised of USS KEARSARGE (CVS-33), USS KITTY HAWK (CVA-63), USS KING (DLG-10) and USS GURKE (DD-783) enroute from SUBIC BAY, RP. to SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA in accordance with COMFIRSTFLT Quarterly Employment Schedule. Formation course 072°T, speed 20.5 Knots. SOPA is COMASWGRU ONE in KEARSARGE. OTC is CTG 17.7 in KEARSARGE. The ship is darkened with the exception of navigation lights. Condition of readiness III and material condition yoke are set. Steering various courses and various speeds to maintain picket station 309°ZZ, 50 miles from USS KEARSARGE. ØØ2Ø c/c to 082°T, ØØ25 c/s to 18 Knots to assume picket station 293°T, 50 miles from USS KEARSARGE. Ø1ØØ Set clocks ahead one hour to conform with -13N zone time. 0249 c/c 072° 0321 c/s 20KTS. Ø356 c/s 20.5 KTS.

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

Ø4-Ø8 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE

E.E. Killinger LCDR USN

Ø8-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. Ø915 SHIFTED CONTROL TO AFTER STEERING. Ø948 SHIFTED CONTROL TO THE BRIDGE. 1Ø38 C/C TO 158°T TO TAKE STATION ON USS KITTY HAWK 283°T AT 26 MILES. 1Ø55 C/C TO 159°T. 11Ø5 C/C TO 163°T. 1122 C/C TO 15Ø°T. 113Ø C/C TO Ø72°T.

J.E. Lyons
J.E. LYONS, LT, USN

12-16 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1202 C/S TO 20.5 KTS. 1349 C/S TO 22 KTS. C/C TO 065°. 1435 C/C TO 072°.

J.I. Williams
J.I. Williams
LT USN

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner Jr. LT USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date
(Formerly NAVPERS 71 9) (1-66) (BACK)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS King (DLG-10) DATE 28A Aug 69 (Day) (Date) (Month) 19

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 Underway as before. 1603 c/c to 082°T. 1705 c/s to 23 knots c/c to 088° T to close USS KITTY HAWK (CVA-63). 1710 c/c to 089°T. 1712 c/c to 090°T. 1825 c/c to 086°T. 1910 c/c to 093°T. 1930 SET THE REPLENISHMENT DETAIL FOR VERTREP FROM USS CAMDEN (AOE-2). 1940 SET FLIGHT QUARTERS. 1944 COMMENCED VERTREP.

R.K. NERUP
LT USN

20-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 2026 C/C TO 077°T. 2031 C/S TO 24 KTS. 2037 C/C TO 078°T. 2058 C/C TO 074°T. 2130 SET THE SPECIAL SEA AND REPLENISHMENT DETAIL. COMMENCED PREPARATIONS FOR REFUELING FROM USS CAMDEN (AOE-2). 2133 C/S TO 20 KTS. 2140 C/C TO 078°T. 2147. C/C TO 077°T, 2154 C/S TO 17 KTS. 2156 C/C TO 080°T. 2157 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION ASTERN USS CAMDEN. 2203 ON STATION, REPLENISHMENT COURSE 080, SPEED 12 KTS. 2204 COMMENCED APPROACH, CAPTAIN AT THE CONN. 2209 ON STATION ALONGSIDE STBD. SIDE OF CAMDEN. 2210 FIRST LINE OVER. 2223 RECEIVED FIRST FUEL HOSE. 2226 COMMENCED RECEIVING FUEL. 2248 FUELING COMPLETED. 2306 ALL LINES AND HOSES CLEAR. 2313 SECURED FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS, COMPLETED VERTREP, SECURED THE REPLENISHMENT DETAIL. 2315 CLEAR OF CAMDEN. 2316 C/C TO 060°T. 2317 C/C TO 080°T 2319 C/S TO 12 KTS, ON LIFEGUARD STATION 1000 YARDS ASTERN USS KITTY HAWK, wmp BASE COURSE 080, SPEED 12 KTS. ~~SF 2359~~ 1t clocks back 24 hours to conform with plus 11X ~~Zone time~~.

LT D. C. BROWN, USN

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

A.D. Turner Jr. LT USN

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By RS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION +11/X DATE THURSDAY (Day) 28 (Date) AUGUST. (Month) 19 69

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, R.P. TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 40°09'N	BY	2
λ 178°32'W	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 40°15'N	BY	2
λ 176°38'W	BY	4

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 40°33'N	BY	2
λ 173°06'W	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Steaming in company with USS CAMDEN (AOE-2) and TG 17.7 comprised of USS KEARSARGE (CVS-33), USS KITTY HAWK (CVA-63), USS KING (DLG-10), and USS GURKE (DD-783) enroute from Subic Bay, R.P. to San Diego, California in accordance with COMFIRSTFLT Quarterly Employment Schedule. SOPA is COMASWGRP ONE in KEARSARGE. OTC is CTG 17.7 in KEARSARGE. KITTY HAWK is replenishing alongside, port side CAMDEN. Replenishment course is 030° speed 12 knots. KING is in life guard station 1000 yards astern CAMDEN. KEARSARGE is formation guide, bearing 088°/10 miles from CAMDEN. Ship is darkened with the exception of running lights. Condition of readiness FOUR and material condition YOKE set. Steaming various courses at various speeds to maintain lifeguard station. 0250 KITTY HAWK completed refueling, CAMDEN detached to proceed on duty assigned. 0251 Form c/c to 079°, c/s to 20 kts 0255 Proceeding to assume station 2SNX, 1500 yds astern KITTY HAWK. 0305 On station. Commenced steaming various courses at various speeds to maintain station.

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE ~~0620 OBSERVED SUNRISE TURNED OFF RUNNING LIGHTS~~ 0626 ASSIGNED STATION A2, C/S 24 KTS C/C 090°, 0631 C/C 092° 0633 MANUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION. 0745 MUSTERED CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE

E.E. Kilday for [illegible]

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE

A.R. Turner JR, LT, USN

12-16 Underway as Before, Steering various courses at various speeds to maintain Station. 1516 C/C TO 083° T.

J.I. Williams
J.I. WILLIAMS
LT USN

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner JR LT USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 200029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS-719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE ~~FRI~~ THURS 28 AUGUST 19 69
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS—CONTINUED

16-20. Underway as before. Steering various courses at various speeds to maintain station.

R.K. NERUP
LT USN

20-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE.

LT. D.C. BROWN, USN

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

A.R Turner Jr, LT, USN

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

~~USS~~ USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION +11X DATE FRIDAY (Day) 29 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 69

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, R.P. TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
0800	1200	2000	2-ELECTRONIC
L 40°51.0'N BY 2	L 40°55'N BY 4	L 40°55'N BY 2	3-VISUAL
λ 168°28.5'W BY 2	λ 166°49.5'W BY 4	λ 163°34'W BY 2	4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TG 17.7 COMPRISED OF USS KEARSARGE (CVS-33), USS KITTY HAWK (CVA-63), USS KING (DLG-10), AND USS GURKE (DD-783) ENROUTE FROM SUBIC BAY, R.P. TO SAN DIEGO, CALIF. IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMFIRSTFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE. SOPA IS COMASWGRU ONE IN KEARSARGE. OTC IS CTG 17.7 IN KEARSARGE. KITTY HAWK IS IN STATION BEARING 263°, 10 MILES FROM KEARSARGE. KEARSARGE IS GUIDE. FORMATION COURSE 083° AT 20.5 KTS. KING IS IN STATION A 2 BEARING 083° 2 MILES FROM KITTY HAWK. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT RUNNING LIGHTS. CONDITION OF READINESS FOUR AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE SET. STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION. 0100 Set clocks ahead one hour to conform with +10W Zone Time

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

04-08 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION. ~~C/C~~ 0420 C/C TO 088°T 0745 Hundred the CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE

E.E. Killinger LCDR USN

08-12 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION. 0807 CHANGE BASE COURSE TO 090°T. 0850 RECEIVED DAILY MUSTER REPORT, ABSENTEES: NONE. 1012 FLIGHT QUARTERS TO RECOVER LOG HELO FROM USS KEARSARGE CVS-33, C/C to 335°T. 1014 C/C TO 350°T. ~~et~~ 1027 C/C to 095°T (RHW) 1028 SECURE FROM FLIGHT QUARTERS. 1030 C/C TO 097°T 1125 C/C TO 095°T.

J.E. Lyons
J.E. LYONS, LT, USN

12-16 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION. 1248 C/C TO 097°T TO POSITION SHIP FOR TRACKING KITTY HAWK WEATHER BALLOON LAUNCH. 1249 C/C TO 100°T. 1253 C/S TO 20 KTS. 1256 C/C TO 091°T, C/S TO 19.5 KTS. 1315 C/C TO 085°T. 1325 C/C TO 090°T. 1330 COMMENCED CAPTAIN'S FORMAL ZONE INSPECTION.

J.I. Williams
J.I. Williams
LT USN

16-20 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE 1729 SECURED FROM CAPTAINS FORMAL ZONE INSPECTION.

CONT.

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner LT USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 DATE FRIDAY 29 AUGUST 1969
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 CONT'

R. K. Neeup LT, USN
LT USN

20-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 2360 COMMENCED MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS WHILE PROCEEDING TO SECTOR SCREEN STATION.

D. E. Brown
LT. D. E. BROWN, USN

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

A. P. Turner IV LT USN

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +10W DATE SATURDAY (Day) 30 (Date) AUGUST (Month), 19 69

~~AT~~/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, R.P. TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 40°50'N	BY	2
λ 158°44'W	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 40°44 N	BY	4
λ 156°58.5 W	BY	4

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 40°32'N	BY	2
λ 153°36'W	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 Steaming in company with TG 17.7 comprised of USS KEARSARGE (CVS-33), USS KITTY HAWK (CVA-63), USS KING (DLG-10), and USS GORKE (DD-783) enroute from Subic Bay, R.P. to San Diego, California in accordance with COMFIRSTFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE and CTG 77.3 L.O.I. serial Ø3/Ø166. This ship in sector screen station 3.5 F5.5, GORKE in sector screen station 3.5D5.5. Formation course Ø98°, speed 19 kts. Formation axis ~~Ø98°~~ SOPA is COMASWGRU ONE in KEARSARGE. OTC is CTG 17.7 in KEARSARGE. KITTY HAWK is guide bearing 290° distance 4500 yds. KEARSARGE is disposition guide bearing Ø98°, 10 miles from KITTYHAWK. Cadition of readiness FOUR and intend cadition YOKE set. Ship is darkened except for running lights. Steering various courses at various speeds while maintaining sector screen station.

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

Ø4-Ø8 Underway as before Ø434 ~~Formation course Ø94°~~. c/c to Ø94° Steering various courses, and various speeds while maintaining sector screen station 0745 ~~SECURED~~ CREW AT QUARTERS 4 BSEAMEN' WATCH

E.E. Fleenor LCDR USN

Ø8-12 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE

A.R. Turner
A.R. TURNER, LT. USN

12-16 Underway as Before. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS to Maintain Station. 1305 Commenced sounding fog signals. 1340 Secured from sounding fog signals

J.I. Williams
J.I. Williams
LT USN

16-2Ø Underway as before. Steaming various courses at various speeds to ~~1636 - Changed Base course to Ø95° T~~ maintain station. 1636 - Changed Base Course to Ø95° T. WHP

R.K. Nerud
R.K. NERUD
LT USN

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner Jr. LT
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

A.R. Turner Jr, LT, USN

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE SAT 30 AUG. 19 69
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS—CONTINUED

20-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE.

D C Brown
CT D. C. BROWN USN

EXAMINED:

A D Turner Jr LT USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 004029 By NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66) (Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +10W DATE SUNDAY (Day) 31 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 69

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, R.P. TO SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 40°06'N	BY	1
λ 149°06.5'W	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 39°51'N	BY	1
λ 147°37'W	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 39°35.3N	BY	1
λ 145°45.7'W	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL, 2-ELECTRONIC, 3-VISUAL, 4-D. R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TG 17.7 COMPRISED OF USS KEARSARGE (CVS-33) USS KITTY HAWK (CVA-63), USS KING (DLG-10), AND USS GURKE (DDR-783) ENROUTE FROM SUBIC BAY R.P. TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA IN ACCORDANCE WITH COM FIRSTFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE AND CTG 77.3 LOI SERIAL Ø3/ØØ166. THE SHIP IS IN SECTOR SCREEN STATION 3.5 F5.5, GURKE IN SECTOR SCREEN STATION 3.5 D 5.5. FORMATION COURSE Ø94°, SPEED 19 KTS. FORMATION AXIS Ø94° SOPA IS COMASWGRU ONE IN KEARSARGE. OTC IS CTG 17.7 IN KEARSARGE. KITTY HAWK IS GUIDE BEARING 29Ø°, DISTANCE 45ØØ YDS FROM STATION CENTER. KEARSARGE IS DISPOSITION GUIDE BEARING ~~Ø718~~ Ø94°, 10 MILES FROM KITTY HAWK. CONDITION OF READINESS FOUR AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR RUNNING LIGHTS. STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS WHILE MAINTAINING SECTOR SCREEN STATION. ØLØØ SET CLOCKS AHEAD 1 HOUR TO CONFORM WITH +9V ZONE TIME RTS

R.T. Sollenberger

R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

Ø4-Ø8 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS WHILE MAINTAINING SECTOR SCREEN STATION. Ø459 C/C TO 182°T. ØLAS SET SHIP'S READINESS CONDITION FIVE. Ø718 C/C TO 183°T. Ø745 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATION. ABSENTEES: NONE.

E.E. Fletcher LCDR USN

Ø8-12 Underway as before. Steering various courses at various speeds while maintaining sector screen station ~~Ø745 C/C to 183°T~~ (AM)

T.E. Lyons

T.E. LYONS, LT, USN

12-16 Underway as before. 1215 Maneuvering to take station 15ØØ yds astern USS KITTYHAWK (CVA 63). 1226 On station 123Ø Set the Underway Replenishment detail. Commenced preparations for refueling from USS KITTYHAWK (CVA63) 1248 Formation course changed to 165°, 15 kts. 1253 Commenced approach, Captain at the conn. Replenishment course 165° speed 15 kts. 13Ø2 On station alongside starboard side of KITTYHAWK 13Ø4 First line over 1311 Received first fuel hose 1313 Commenced receiving fuel 138 000 was given the conn 1412 Fueling completed 1425 Formation course changed to 1Ø2°, speed 19 kts 1431 All lines and hoses clear. Maneuvering to clear starboard side of KITTYHAWK, Captain at the conn. 1434. Steering various courses at various speeds to recover three lifeskiffs off KITTYHAWK 1436 Secured the

CONT.

EXAMINED

A.P. Turner Jr.

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT END OF EACH MONTH

A.P. Turner Jr, LT, USN

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

(1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG 10) DATE SUNDAY 31 AUG 19 69
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

(12-16 cont) replenishment detail. Set flight quarters 1438 000 was given the conn 1453 Captain assumed the conn. 1459 life rafts in sight. 1510. Put motor whaleboat in the water to recover life rafts. 1514 Maneuvering at various courses and speeds to recover helicopter 1515 Recovered helicopter from KEARSARGE 1520 launched KEARSARGE helicopter. Secured from flight quarters. 1522 Maneuvering at various courses and various speeds to recover whaleboat and life rafts.

J.D. Williams
J.F. WILLIAMS, LT. USN

16-20 Underway as before. 1606 Recovered three life rafts. 1618 Recovered boat. 1620 c/c to 104°; c/s to 23 kts to intercept main body of formation. 1621 c/s to 5 kts to clear hoist cable reels by lowering whale boat. 1626 Put motor whaleboat on the water. Maneuvering at various courses and various speeds. 1643 Recovered boat. c/c to 103°, c/s to 23 kts to intercept main body of formation. 1644 OOD was given the conn

R.K. Nerup
R.K. NERUP LT. USN

20-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 2021 C/C TO 104°T.

D.C. Brown
LT. D. C. BROWN, USN

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 204129
By LS NARA, Date

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
DECK LOG-TITLE PAGE
NAVPERS 3100/1 (1-66) (Formerly NAVPERS 716)

S/N-0105-404-1550

DECK LOG BOOK

OF THE

U.S.S. KING

DLG10
IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Attached to 151 Division,
15 Squadron,
11 Flotilla,
FIRST Fleet,
11TH Naval District,

Commencing 0001V, 1 September, 19 69,
(zone time and date)

at 39° 37'N 140° 34'W,
(location)

and ending 2359T, 30 September, 19 69,
(zone time and date)

at Berth 85, Pier 8, U. S. Naval Station, San Diego, California
(location)

Approved by: J. D. SCULL Commanding
Commander, U. S. Navy

TO BE FORWARDED DIRECT TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 204029
By RS NARA Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS King DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +9V DATE Monday (Day) 1 (Date) Sep (Month) 19 69

AT/PASSAGE FROM Subic Bay, PP. TO San Diego, Calif.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 38°37'N	BY	1
λ 140°34'W	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 38°13'N	BY	1
λ 138°48'W	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 37°26.3 N	BY	2
λ 135°43'W	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Steaming in company with TG 17.7 composed of USS KEARSARGE (CVS-33), USS KITTY HAWK (CVA-63) and USS GURKE (DD-783) enroute from Subic Bay, PP to San Diego California in accordance with COMFIRSTFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE and CTG 77.3 LOI serial 03/0166. Formation course is 102°T / speed 19 kts. Guide and center of disposition is USS KEARSARGE. SOPA is COMASWGRU ONE in KEARSARGE. OTC is CTG 17.7 in USS KEARSARGE. Condition of readiness III and condition YOKE are set. Ship is darkened except for running lights. Ship is steaming on course 104°T speed 23 kts to rejoin disposition. 0100 advanced all clocks ~~to~~ RTS one hour to conform to +8 "U" Zone time.

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

04-08 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE

E.E. Kinsler USNR

08-12 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE 0843 C/C TO 106°(T) 1011 C/S TO 18 KTS C/C TO 112°(T) 1047 C/S TO 23 KTS 1048 C/C TO 107°(T)

A.R. Turner
A.R. TURNER, LT., USN

12-16 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1220 C/C TO 108°T. 1305 C/C TO 109°T. 1315 EXERCISED THE CREW AT GENERAL QUARTERS. 1531 C/C TO 040°T 1535 C/C TO 080°T. 1536 C/C TO 085°T. 1538 C/C TO 107°T. 1539 C/S TO 19 KTS. 1540 ON STATION 3.5 G 5.5' FROM KITTY HAWK (CVA63).

J.I. Williams
J.I. WILLIAMS
LT USN

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner
A.R. Turner, Jr., LT, USN — U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004129
By NLS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE MONDAY (Day) 1 (Date) SEPT (Month) 19 69

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 Underway as before. 1630 Changed base speed to 18.5 knots.
1938 Changed base course to 111°T.

R.K. NERUP
LT. USN

20-24 ~~20~~ Underway as before ~~1959~~.

D.C. BROWN
LT USN

EXAMINED:

A.R. Turner, Jr., Lt. USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 804029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +8H DATE TUESDAY (Day) 2 (Date) SEPTEMBER (Month) 19 69

~~AT~~/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY R.P. TO SAN DIEGO, CALIF

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 36°-09'N	BY	2
λ 131°31.5'W	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 35°40'N	BY	2
λ 130°16'W	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 34°56'N	BY	2
λ 127°55'W	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TG 17.7 COMPRISED OF USS KEARSARGE (CVS-33) USS KITTY HAWK (CVA-63), USS KING (DLG-10), AND USS GURKE (DDG-783) ENROUTE FROM SUBIC BAY, R.P. TO SAN DIEGO, CALIF. IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMFIRSTFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE AND CTG 77.3 LOI SERIAL Ø3/Ø166. THIS SHIP IN SECTOR SCREEN STATION 3.5 G 5.5 FORMATION COURSE 111°, SPEED 18.5 KNOTS. FORMATION AXIS 111° SOPA IS COMASWGRUONE IN KEARSARGE. OTC IS CTG 17.7 IN USS KEARSARGE. KITTY HAWK IS FORMATION GUIDE BEARING 31Ø°, DISTANCE 45ØØ YDS. FROM CENTER OF STATION. KEARSARGE IS DISPOSITION GUIDE BEARING 111°, DISTANCE 10 MILES FROM KITTY HAWK. CONDITION OF READINESS IV AND CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR RUNNING LIGHTS. SHIP IS STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION.

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

Ø4-Ø8 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE, STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE

E. E. Kilmer LCDR USN

Ø8-12 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE, STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION, BASE COURSE 111°T AT ~~18.5 KTS~~. 19 KTS. Ø84Ø RECEIVED MUSTER REPORT, ABSENTEES: RAN NONE. 1035 USS GURKE (DD-785) ORDERED TO STATION 15ØØ yds ASTERN OF GUIDE.

G. Lyon
G. E. LYONS, LT, USN

12-16 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1505 C/C to 325° C/S to 20Kts. 1543 ~~REGAIN~~ REORIENTED Sector Screen. King Assigned 3.5 'E' 5.5 guide BEARING 310°, 3,500-5,500 yds. BASE COURSE is 325 BASE speed 20Kts

J. J. Williams
J. J. WILLIAMS LT USN

EXAMINED

A. R. Turner, Jr. LT, USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By NJ NARA, Date

(1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE TUESDAY (Day) 2 (Date) SEP (Month) 19 69

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION 1616 BASE COURSE 115° 1900 OBSERVED SUNSET, TURNED ON NAVIGATION LIGHTS

R. K. NERUP, LT, USN

20-24 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 2128 CHANGED BASE COURSE TO 118°.

LTJG C. BROWN, USN

EXAMINED:

A. R. Turner, Jr. LT USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS King DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +8 U DATE Wednesday (Day) 3 (Date) September (Month) 19 69

~~AT~~/PASSAGE FROM Subic Bay, RP. TO San Diego, California

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 33°07.5'N	BY	2
λ 124°23'W	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 32°16.5'N	BY	2
λ 123°41.5'W	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 32°07'N	BY	Z
λ 120°52'W	BY	Z

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 Steaming in company with TG 17.7 composed of USS KEARSARGE (CVS-33), USS KITTY HAWK (CVA-63), USS KING (DLG-10) and USS GURKE (DD-783) enroute from Subic Bay, RP. to San Diego, Calif. in accordance with COMFIRSTFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE and CTG 77.3 LOI serial Ø3/ØIGG. The ship is in screening sector 3.5G5.5, screen axis ØØØ°T. Formation course is 118°T Formation speed 20 knots. Guide of formation is USS Kitty Hawk. SOPA and ~~OTC~~ is COMASWGRU ONE in KEARSARGE. OTC is CTG 17.7 in USS KEARSARGE. USS KEARSARGE is presently operating independently. Condition of readiness III and material condition YOKE are set. The ship is darkened with the exception of running lights. Steering various courses at various speeds to maintain station. ØIØØ advanced all clocks 1 hour to conform to +7T zone time.

R.T. Sollenberger

R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

Ø4-Ø8 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION. ØGØ5 CHANGED FORMATION COURSE TO 130°T, SPEED 20 KNOTS. Ø615 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 3.5 H 5.5, GUIDE BEARING 330°T, DISTANCE 4500 YDS. Ø745 RECEIVED MUSTER REPORT, ABSENTEES: NONE

E.E. KILLINGER LCDR USN

Ø8-12 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE Ø827 C/C TO 135°(T) Ø912 C/C TO 133°(T) Ø915 C/S TO 23 KTS. C/C TO 135°(T) Ø94Ø C/C TO 136°(T) Ø95Ø C/S TO 15 KTS. Ø952 C/S TO 12 KTS. Ø953 C/S TO 15 KTS 1000 C/C TO Ø46°(T) 1012 C/S TO 12 KTS. 1022 C/C TO 350°(T) C/S TO 12 KTS 1029 C/S TO 22 KTS C/C TO 150°(T) 1040 C/C TO 160°(T) C/S TO 20 KTS. 1106 C/C TO 160°(T). 1117 C/C TO 157°(T) C/S TO 22 KTS. 1134 C/C TO 1620(T) C/S TO 23 KTS. 1153 C/S TO 16 KTS, FORMATION SPEED.

E.L. Lyons, LT, USN

12-16 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 1245 (CHANGED) FORMATION COURSE TO 150°, SPEED 12 KTS. 1215 C/S TO 10 KTS. 1225 C/S TO 8 KTS. 1235 C/C TO 153°. 1236 C/S TO 12 KTS. 1300 C/S TO 19 KTS. 1325 CHANGED FORMATION COURSE TO Ø90°, SPEED 20 KTS.

R.K. Neruda
LT USN

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner, Jr. LT USN

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH.

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LJS NARA, Date

2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KTNG (DLG-10)

DATE WEDNESDAY 3 SEPT. 19 69
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

1620 - Underway as before. 1615 C/C 140°T 1620 C/S 20KTS. 1630 - C/C 080°T 1642 C/S to 23KTS. 1722 C/S to 20KTS. 1738 - C/C 090°T. Maneuvering at various courses and speeds to maintain station.

J J Williams
J F Williams LT, USN

2000-2400 - UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 2340 CHANGED BASE COURSE TO 075°

D C Brown
LT D. C. BROWN, USN

EXAMINED:

A R Turner Jr LT, USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +7T DATE THURSDAY (Day) 4 (Date) SEPTEMBER (Month) 19 69

~~AT~~/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY R.P TO SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 32° 36 N	BY	Z
λ 117° 12.5'E	BY	Z

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TG 17.7 COMPOSED OF USS KEARSARGE (CVS-33), USS KITTY HAWK (CVA-63), USS KING (DLG-10) AND USS GURKE (DD 783) ENROUTE FROM SUBIC BAY, R.P. TO SAN DIEGO, CALIF. IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMFIRSTFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE AND CTG 77.3 LOI SERIAL Ø3/ØL66. THE SHIP IS IN STATION 3.5 D 5.5, SCREEN AXIS ØØØ° T FORMATION COURSE IS Ø75 SPEED 20 KNOTS. FORMATION AXIS Ø75°. SOPA IS COMASWGRUONE IN KEARSARGE. OTC IS 17.7 IN USS KEARSARGE. KITTY HAWK IS FORMATION GUIDE BEARING 25Ø°, DISTANCE 4500 YDS. FROM CENTER OF SCREEN STATION. KEARSARGE IS DISPOSITION GUIDE BEARING Ø75° DISTANCE 10 MILES FROM KITTY HAWK. CONDITION OF READINESS III AND CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR RUNNING LIGHTS. SHIP IS STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION. ØØØ1 KEARSARGE DETACHED FROM TASK GROUP, KITTY HAWK ASSUMED OTC. ØØ1Ø PROCEEDING TO STATION 2 SNX BEARING 255°, 15ØØ YDS FROM KITTY HAWK. GURKE PROCEEDING TO STATION 3SNX, ØØ35 ON STATION. GUIDE BEARS Ø75°, 15ØØ YARDS. COMMENCED STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION. Ø345 CHANGED FORMATION COURSE TO Ø72° FORMATION SPEED 1Ø KNOTS.

R.T. Sollenberger
R. T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

Ø4-Ø8 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE, STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION. 0745 HUSTLED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE

E. E. Kreidler LCDR USN

Ø8-12 UNDERWAY AS BEFORE. 0800 SET THE ~~SEA~~ AND ANCHOR DETAIL. 0801 STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS ENTERING SAN DIEGO HARBOR. 0840 PASSED BUOY "3" ABEAM TO PORT 1500 YDS. 0841 ENTERED INLAND WATERS 0907 BUOY "6" ABEAM TO STBD 200 YDS. ~~0908 CAPT HAS THE CONN~~ 0937 CAPT HAS THE CONN. 0938 PILOT IS ABOARD - CAPT BERRAY 0951 MOORED STBD SIDE TO PIER 8, BERTH 81, AT US NAVAL STATION, SAN DIEGO, CALIF, WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. RECEIVING FRESH WATER AND PHONE SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF FIRSTFLEET, YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMFIRSTFLT AT NAVAL AIR STATION NORTH ISLAND. 1002 PILOT DEPARTED THE SHIP. 1004 SECURED THE SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL.

T O Johnson III
LT. T. O. JOHNSON III, USN

EXAMINED

A. W. Turner, Jr. LT USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66) (BACK)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE THURSDAY (Day) 4 (Date) SEP (Month) 19 69

REMARKS-CONTINUED

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE

J O Johnson
J. O. JOHNSON LT USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE

A R Benabosa LTJG
A. R. BENABOSA, LTJG SC USNR

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE.

A. M. Fekete Jr
A. M. FEKETE, JR. FTCM USN

EXAMINED:

A. R. Turner, Jr. LT, USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +7 T DATE FRIDAY, 5 SEPT. 19 69
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ U.S. NAVAL STATION ~~TO~~ SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Moored starboard side to at Pier 5, berth #81, at U.S. Naval Station San Diego, California, with standard mooring lines doubled. Steaming #1-B boiler, with #1-A and #1-B Ships' Service generators. Ships present include various units of U.S. Pacific Fleet, yard and district craft. S.O.P.A. is ComFirstFleet at US Naval Air Station North Island.

R.T. Whitman
EMCS R.T. WHITMAN, USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS.

R. A. Wachstein
LTJG R. A. WACHSTEIN, USNR

~~08-12~~ 12 Moored as before. 0955 received daily muster report, absentees: none.

R.M. Lewis
R.M. LEWIS, LTJG, USNR

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

J.N. Kreider
J.N. KREIDER, LTJG, USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE.

R.M. Lewis
R.M. LEWIS, LTJG, USNR

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE.

A.R. Benedoya
A.R. BENEDOYA, LTJG. SC USNR

EXAMINED

A. R. Turner, Jr.
A. R. Turner, Jr., LT, USN — U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 904029
By NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS King, DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +7 T DATE Saturday (Day) 6 (Date) Sept. (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ US Naval Station ~~TO~~ San Diego, California

POSITION / ZONE TIME	POSITION / ZONE TIME	POSITION / ZONE TIME	LEGEND
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	2-ELECTRONIC
λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	3-VISUAL
			4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Moored, Starboard side to, at Pier 8, berth #81, at U.S. Naval Station, San Diego, California, with standard mooring lines doubled. Steaming is #1-B boiler with #1-A and #1-B ships service generators. Receiving telephone and fresh water from the pier. Ships present include various units of the U.S. Pacific Fleet, yard and district craft. S.O.P.A. is Com First Fleet at U.S. Naval Air Station, North Island.

D Umfrid
D. A. Umfrid, ETC, USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745 Mustered the crew at quarters. Absentees: none.

J N Kreider
J.N. KREIDER LTJG USNR

08-12 Moored as before.

J E Lyons
J.E. LYONS, LT, USN

12-16 Moored as before

R T Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

16-20 Moored as before

J W Rigsby
~~J.W. Rigsby~~ LTJG, USN

20-24 Moored as before.

P A Brewer
P.A. BREWER FTCS, USN

EXAMINED

A Hunter Jr.
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

A. Hunter, Jr., LT, USN

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004129
By NS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG 10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +7 T DATE SUNDAY 7 (Day) 8 (Date) SEPT. (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ US NAVAL STATION ~~TO~~ SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

POSITION	ZONE TIME
0800	
L _____	BY _____
λ _____	BY _____

POSITION	ZONE TIME
1200	
L _____	BY _____
λ _____	BY _____

POSITION	ZONE TIME
2000	
L _____	BY _____
λ _____	BY _____

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO PIER 8, BERTH 81, US NAVAL STATION SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA WITH STANDARD DESTROYER MOORING LINES DOUBLED. STEAMING 1A AND 1B SHIPS SERVICE GENERATORS FROM 1B BOILER. RECEIVING FRESH WATER AND TELEPHONE SERVICES FROM THE PIER. ALSO SHIPS ALSO PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF U.S. PACIFIC FLEET, YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMFIRSTFLEET AT US NAVAL AIR STATION, NORTH ISLAND.

FTC JW Zumbaugh
FTC J.W. ZUMBAUGH

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATION.

D. Podhany
D. Podhany RDC

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0856 RECEIVED DAILY MUSTER REPORT, ABSENTEES: NONE. 1125 HATCHETT, R.D. 1 CFN, B33-56-30 WAS DELIVERED ON BOARD BY THE ARMED FORCES POLICE.

R.M. Lewis
R.M. LEWIS, LTJG, USNR

12-16 Moored as before.

J.E. Lyons
J.E. LYONS, LT, USN

16-20 Moored as before

P.E. Kennedy
P.E KENNEDY, ENS. USNR

20-2400 Moored as before

James Wagar
JAMES WAGAR D.R.

EXAMINED

A. [illegible], Jr., LT, USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 20029
By NARA Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG 10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +7 T DATE MONDAY (Day) 8 (Date) SEPT. (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ US NAVAL STATION ~~TO~~ SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

POSITION ZONE TIME 0800	POSITION ZONE TIME 1200	POSITION ZONE TIME 2000	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	
λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO PIER 8, BERTH 81, US NAVAL STATION SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA WITH STANDARD DESTROYER MOORING LINES DOUBLED, STEAMING 1B BOILER ALSO 1A AND 1B SHIPS SERVICE GENERATORS, RECEIVING FRESH WATER AND TELEPHONE SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF U.S. PACIFIC FLEET, YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMFIRSTFLEET AT US NAVAL AIR STATION, NORTH ISLAND

CSC James R Reep USN
CSC JAMES R REEP USN

Ø4-Ø8 MOORED AS BEFORE. Ø7ØØ Fuel Barge Alongside - Ø745 mustered Crew at Quarters. R.O. James
R. O. JAMES, CWO, USN

Ø8-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1ØØØ COMPLETED FUELING. DRAFT FORWARD: 17' 6", DRAFT AFT 17' 0" 1Ø15 YO 200 CLEAR OF PORT SIDE. 1Ø3Ø RECEIVED DAILY MUSTER REPORT, ASSISTANCE NONE

R.A. Wachstein
R. A. WACHSTEIN LTJG USNR

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

R.F. Whitman
EMC(S) R. F. WHITMAN, USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE.

R.A. Wachstein
R. A. WACHSTEIN LTJG USNR

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

A.R. Benaroya LTJG
A. R. BENAROYA LTJG SC USNR

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner, Jr. LT, USN — U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG 10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +7T DATE TUESDAY 9 SEPT. 19 69
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ U.S. NAVAL STATION ~~TO~~ SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY	_____
λ _____	BY	_____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY	_____
λ _____	BY	_____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY	_____
λ _____	BY	_____

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO PIER 8 BERTH 81, U.S. NAVAL STATION, SAN DIEGO, CALIF. WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. STEAMING 1B BOILER ALSO 1A AND 1B SHIPS SERVICE GENERATORS. RECEIVING FRESH WATER AND TELEPHONE SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF U.S. PACIFIC FLEET, YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMFIRSTFLEET ON USS PROVIDENCE (CLG-6)

A. M. Fekete
A. M. FEKETE, JR. ETCM

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745. MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS.

J. Newell
J. NEWELL RDC(DC).

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0835 RECEIVED DAILY MUSTER REPORT, ABSENTEES: NONE. 0903 SECURED 1B BOILER. 1155 YTM 406 YTM 277 MADE FAST TO PORT SIDE PILOT CAPT SIMMING ON BOARD, SET MODIFIED SEA DETAIL

R. M. Lewis
R. M. LEWIS, LTJG, USNR

12~16 Moored as before. 1354 Underway to shift berth. 1416 Moored Starbourd side to USS Dale, DLG-19 in a nest of two (2) ships at pier 8, berth 8.5, U.S. Naval Station, San Diego Calif. with standard mooring lines doubled. Steaming boiler 1A with 1A and 1B ships service generators. Receiving fresh water and telephone services from the pier. 1430 YTM 406 YTM 277 CAST OFF PILOT, CAPT SIMMING LEFT THE SHIP 1445 SECURED MODIFIED SEA DETAIL

D. A. Umfrid
D. A. Umfrid ETC, USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE.

G. B. Osborn
G. B. OSBORN, SKC, USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE.

R. M. Lewis
R. M. LEWIS, LTJG, USNR

EXAMINED

A. R. Turner, Jr., LT, USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING, DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +7T DATE WEDNESDAY 10 SEPT. 19 69
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ U.S. NAVAL STATION ~~TO~~ SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY	_____
λ _____	BY	_____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY	_____
λ _____	BY	_____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY	_____
λ _____	BY	_____

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO U.S.S. DALE, DLG-19, PIER 8, BERTH 85, U.S. NAVAL STATION, SAN DIEGO, CALIF. WITH SIX STANDARD MOORING LINES, DOUBLED. 1A ~~LB~~ BOILER AND 1A AND 1B SHIPS SERVICE GENERATORS ON THE LINE. RECEIVING FRESH WATER AND TELEPHONE SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. PACIFIC FLEET. SOPA IS COMFIRSTFLT, EMBARKED U.S.S. PROVIDENCE, CLG-6, MOORED AT NAS, NORTH ISLAND.

G. B. Osborn
G. B. OSBORN, SKC, USN

04-08 Moored as before. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: BT3 WOOLDRIDGE, STEVEN L., ~~USN~~, 395-14-21, UA SINCE 0745 THIS DATE.

R. H. Westray
R. H. WESTRAY, ENS, USN

08-12 Moored as before. ~~0745 Mustered the crew at Quarters. Absentees:~~ ~~WOOLDRIDGE, STEVEN L., BT3, USN UA since 0745.~~ (AM) (AD)

R. T. Sollenberger
R. T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

12-16 Moored as before. 1430 LCM-6 from USS S. Sampson (AD-37) ~~first LCM-6 departed starboard side~~ moored port side. 1534 LCM-6 departed port side. 1545 WOOLDRIDGE, S.L. 395-14-21 BT3 RETURNED HAVING BEEN UA SINCE 0745 THIS DATE

J. E. Lyons
J. E. LYONS, LT, USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE.

R. O. James
R. O. JAMES, CWO, USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

D Podhany RDC
D Podhany

EXAMINED

A. R. Turner, Jr.
A. R. Turner, Jr., LT, USN — U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 204029
By LS NARA Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS King DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +7T DATE Thursday (Day) 11 (Date) Sept. (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ Pier 8, berth 85 U.S. Naval ~~TO~~ Station, San Diego, Calif.

POSITION ZONE TIME 0800	POSITION ZONE TIME 1200	POSITION ZONE TIME 2000	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	
λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 Moored starboard side to USS Dale (DLG-19) at berth 85 pier 8, U.S. Naval Station, San Diego, Calif. with standard mooring lines doubled. Steaming 1 A boiler and 1 A and 1 B turbogenerators for Auxilliary purposes. Receiving RAB phone service and fresh water from the pier. Ships present include units of the US First Fleet, various merchantmen and yard and district craft. SOPA is COMFIRSTFLT aboard USS Providence (CLG-6) moored at NAS North Island.

P.A. Brewer

P.A. BREWER FTCS, USN

Ø4-Ø8 MOORED AS BEFORE. Ø745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS.

J.W. Zumbaugh

FTC J.W. ZUMBAUGH

Ø8-12 Moored as before. Ø9ØØ Received morning muster report. Absentees: None.

D.P. Kelly

D.P. KEELY, LTJG, USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

C.J. Reeber

C.J. REEBER LTJG, USN

16-20 Moored as before

G.E. Hedderson

G.E. HEDDERSON, ETCM, USN

20-24 Moored as before.

D.R. Wagar

mmcs WAGAR D.R.

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner, Jr. LT, USN — U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG 10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +8T DATE FRIDAY (Day) 12 (Date) SEPT (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ PIER 8 BERTH 85 US NAVAL ~~TO~~ STATION, SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO USS DALE DLG 19 AT BERTH 85 PIER 8, US NAVAL STATION, SAN DIEGO, CALIF IN A NEST OF TWO (2) SHIPS WITH USS DALE DLG 19 PIERSIDE. WITH STANDARD MOORING LINGS DOUBLED UP. STEAMING 1A BOILER AND 1A AND 1B GENERATORS ON THE LINE. RECEIVING PHONE SERVICES AND FRESH WATER FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE PACIFIC FLEET, MERCHANT VESSELS, YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMFIRSTFLT IN USS PROVIDENCE CLG-6.

N.B. Dubus STCS
N.B. DUBUS STCS, USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. AT 0428 1-A GENERATOR WAS SECURED BECAUSE OF PUMP TROUBLE. AT 0544 2-B GENERATOR WAS BROUGHT ON THE LINE. 0745 MUSTERED CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: BTFN J. P. HOMER B136372; BT3 T.C. MAREK B114263; UA SINCE 0745 THIS DATE

J.R. Reep CSC
J.R. REEP CSC, USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0800 COMMENCED TRANSFERRING MISSILE WARHEADS. 0835 COMPLETED TRANSFERRING MISSILE WARHEADS TO USS SAMUEL GOMPERS (AD-37): 8 TERRIER MISSILE WARHEADS. 0910 BTFN J.P. HOMER, USN, B136372 AND BT3 T.C. MAREK USN B114263 RETURNED ON BOARD HAVING BEEN UA SINCE 0745 THIS DATE.

R.A. Wachstein
R. A. WACHSTEIN, CTTC, USNR

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1157 U.S.S. HORNE DLG-30 MOORED TO PORT, STARBOARD SIDE TO.

A.M. Fekete Jr
A. M. FEKETE, JR. FTCM USN

16-20 Moored AS BEFORE.

R. Lee Whitman
EM1C R.L. WHITMAN, USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

J Jewell ROC
J P JEWELL ROC USN

EXAMINED

A. R. Turner, Jr., LT, USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 204029
By NARA Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +7(T) DATE SATURDAY (Day) 13 (Date) SEP. (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE~~ ~~FROM~~ PIER 8 BERTH 85 NS ~~TO~~ NAVAL STATION, SAN DIEGO, CAL.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED IN A NEST OF THREE SHIPS AT PIER 8 BERTH 85 US NAVAL STATION SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA. USS DALE (DLG19) IS PIERSIDE AND USS HORNE DLG30 IS OUTBOARD. THE SHIP IS MOORED WITH SIX STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. HAVE 1A BOILER, 1A AND 2B GENERATORS PRODUCING SHIPS POWER RECEIVING FRESH WATER AND TELEPHONE SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE PACIFIC FLEET, MERCHANT VESSELS, YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMFIRST FLEET EMBARKED IN THE USS PROVIDENCE CLG-6, MOORED AT NAS NORIS.

J.W. Christenson RDC
D.W. CHRISTENSON RDC USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT ~~0745~~ QUARTERS

LTJG
A. R. BERRONDA LTJG SC USNR

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0910 RECEIVED MORNING MUSTER REPORT ABSENTEES: NONE.

R.H. Westray
R.H. WESTRAY ENS, USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

R.M. Lewis
R.M. LEWIS, LTJG, USNR

16-20 Moored As before.

W.B. Bess
W.B. BESS BTC USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

R.H. Westray
R.H. WESTRAY, ENS, USN

EXAMINED

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

A.R. Turner, Jr., LT, USN

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By NARA Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS King, DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +7 (T) DATE Sunday (Day) 14 (Date) September (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ Pier 8, Berth 85, U.S. Naval ~~TO~~ Station, San Diego, California

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
λ		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
λ		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
λ		BY

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Moored in a nest of three (3) ships at Pier 8, Berth 85, US Naval Station, San Diego, California. USS Dale, DLG-19 is to starboard at pierside and the USS Horne, DLG-30 is outboard. The ship is moored with six standard mooring lines doubled. Steaming #1A boiler, with #1B and #2B ships service generators providing electric power. Receiving fresh water and telephone service from the pier. Ships present include various units of the Pacific Fleet, yard and district craft. SOPA is ComFirst Fleet, embarked in the USS Providence, CLG-6, moored at NAS, North Island.

D. A. Umfrid
D. A. Umfrid ETC, USN

04-08 Moored As before. 0745 Mustered the crew on stations. Absentees: None

W. L. Bess
W. L. BESS, BTC USN.

08-12 Moored as before.

R. T. Sollenberger
R. T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

R. O. James
R. O. JAMES, CWO, USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE.

J. W. Zumbaugh
FTC J. W. ZUMBAUGH

20-24 moored as Before

P. V. Martin
MMC P. V. MARTIN USN

EXAMINED

A. D. [illegible] U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 004029 By NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG 10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +7(T) DATE MONDAY (Day) 15 (Date) SEPT (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ PIER 8, BERTH 85 US NAVAL ~~TO~~ STATION, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

POSITION / ZONE TIME	POSITION / ZONE TIME	POSITION / ZONE TIME	LEGEND
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	2-ELECTRONIC
λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	3-VISUAL
			4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED IN A NEST OF THREE SHIPS A PIER 8 USNAVSTA., SDIEGO. USS DALE DLG 19 IS TO STARBOARD AT PIER SIDE AND USS HORNE DLG 30 IS TO PORT. THE SHIP IS MOORED WITH SIX STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. STEAMING 1A BOILER. 1B AND 2B SHIP SERVICE GENERATORS PROVIDING ELECTRICAL POWER. RECEIVING FRESH WATER AND TELEPHONE SERVICES FROM THE PIER, SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE PACIFIC FLEET, YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMFIRSTFLEET, EMBARKED IN USS PROVIDENCE CLG-6 NAS. NORTH ISLAND.

W Podhany RPCS
D Podhany

04-08 Moored As before. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS

FTCS, USN
P.A. Brewer

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. ~~0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS.~~ 0830 RECEIVED DAILY MUSTER REPORT.

ABSENTEES: GILLIAM, MOSE B73 95 95, SA, USN, ABSENT WITHOUT AUTHORITY SINCE 0745 THIS DATE. HOMER JONATHAN P, 813-63-72, BTFN, USN UA SINCE 0745 THIS DATE, MAREK, THOMAS, C, 611 42 63, BT3, USN UA SINCE 0745 THIS DATE. 0835 HOMER, JONATHAN, P., 813-63-72, BTFN, USN AND MAREK THOMAS, C, 611 42 63, BT3, USN RETURNED ABOARD HAVING BEEN UA SINCE 0745 THIS DATE. 1048 Brought 1B Boiler on the line, secured 1A Boiler.

C.J. Reeber
C.J. Reeber LTTG USN

12-16 Moored as before.

D.P. Kelly
D.P. KELLY, LTJG, USN

16-20 Moored as before. 1637 Y-193 FLOATING CRANE MOORED TO STERN. 1652 Y-193 DEPARTED.

H.B. Dubus STCS
H.B. Dubus STCS, USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE:

J.R. Reep CSC
J.R. REEP CSC, USN

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner, Jr. LT USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +7 T DATE TUESDAY (Day) 16 (Date) SEPT. (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE~~ FROM PIER 8 BERTH 85. U.S. ~~NAVAL~~ STATION SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA.

POSITION / ZONE / TIME	POSITION / ZONE / TIME	POSITION / ZONE / TIME	LEGEND
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	2-ELECTRONIC
λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	3-VISUAL
			4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-0400 MOORED IN A NEST OF THREE (3) SHIPS AT PIER 8 BERTH 85 U.S. NAVAL STATION, STATION SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA. MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO USS DALE DLG-19 AND USS HORNE DLG-30 PORT. THE SHIP IS MOORED WITH SIX STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. STEAMING 1B BOILER 1B AND 2B TURBO GENERATORS. RECEIVING FRESH WATER AND TELEPHONE SERVICE FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS SHIPS AND UNITS OF THE PACIFIC FLEET, YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMFIRSTFLEET EMBARKED ON U.S.S. PROVIDENCE CLG-6 AT NAS NORTH ISLAND.

MMCS WAGAR, D.R.

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. ~~JOHNSON, T.O., LT, USN returned from 9 days leave. Lewis, Robert M. departed on 15 days regular leave.~~ 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: SA MOSE GILLIAM, USN, B 73 95 95 UA SINCE 0745 15 SEP 69

G.E. HEDDERSON, ETCM, USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE ~~0745 MUSTERED CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: SA MOSE GILLIAM, USN, B 73 95 95 UA SINCE 0745 15 SEP 69.~~ 1005 USS HORNE (DLG-30) CLEAR OF KING'S PORT SIDE.

R. A. WACHSTEIN, LTJG, USNR

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

R. R. BENAROYA LTJG SC USNR

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE.

T. O. JOHNSON LT USN

20-24 Moored As Before.

SMCS R.F. WHITMAN, USN

EXAMINED

A. R. Turner, Jr., LT, USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719) 0105-904-1020

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +7 (T) DATE WEDNESDAY 17 Sept 1969
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ San Diego Calif TO

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED IN A NEST OF ~~THREE (3)~~ TWO (2) SHIPS AT PIER 8 AT BERTH 85, U.S. NAVAL STATION SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA. MOORED WITH SIX STANDARD MOORING LINES ON STARBOARD SIDE OF USS DALE (DLG 19). STEAMING 1B BOILER AND 2nd 1B AND 2B GENERATORS. RECEIVING FRESH WATER AND TELEPHONE SERVICE FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. FIRST FLEET, HARBOR AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMFIRSTFLT EMBARKED IN USS PROVIDENCE CLG-6.

J. Newell
J. NEWELL RDC(DC) USN

04-08
MOORED AS BEFORE 0745 Mustered the crew at quarters

D.W. Christenson
D.W. CHRISTENSON RDC USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0810 RECEIVED MUSTER REPORT, ABSENTEES; SA MOSE GILLIAM, USN, B73 95 95 UNAUTHORIZED ABSENTEE SINCE 0745, 15 SEP 69. 0900 SOPA SHIFTS TO COMNAVAIRPAC

R.H. Westray
R.H. WESTRAY, ENS, USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE

M.F. Hewlett
M.F. HEWLETT, LT. USN

16-20 Moored as before

L.C. Anderson Jr
L.C. ANDERSON

20-24 Moored as before. ~~Noted that the navoy heading is incorrect in that the ship is moored in a nest of two (2) ships with standard mooring lines moored starboard to.~~

D.A. Umfrid
D.A. Umfrid, ETC, USN

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner, Jr.
A.R. Turner, Jr., Lt., USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719) 0105-904-1020

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS ~~King~~ DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +7(T) DATE Thursday 18 Sept. 1969
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/~~PASSAGE~~ ~~FROM~~ Pier 8 Berth 85 US Naval Station, San Diego Calif.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
λ		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
λ		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
λ		BY

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Moored Starboard Side to USS Dale DLG-19 At Pier 8 Berth 85 US Naval Station San Diego, California With Six (6) Standard Mooring lines Doubled, Steaming 1B Boiler 1B and 2B S/S Turbo Generators for Auxiliary purposes. Receiving fresh Water And telephone Services from the Pier. Ships present Include Various units of the U.S. Pacific Fleet, Yard And district Craft. SOPA is ~~Comfleet Fleet~~ ~~Embarked on the USS Providence (CLG-6) moored at Nas Keath Island.~~ Commnavairpac

W L Bess
W.L. BESS BTC USN

04-08 Moored as before 0715 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS

L E Anderson
L.E. ANDERSON COMMC

08-12 Moored as before. ~~0715 Mustered the crew at~~ ~~reported~~ received morning muster 0745 15 SEPT 69 UA SINCE 0745, 15 SEPT 69. Absentees: GILLIAM, Moses Lee, B 739 95 95 SA, USN, and ROBINSON, Phillip D., 138 4130, BT3, USN, UA since 0745 this date. 0827 ROBINSON, Phillip D., 138 4130 BT3 USN returned aboard having been UA since 0745 this date.

W A Peterson
W.A. PETERSON, LTJG, USNR

12-16 Moored as before.

R.J. Sallenberger
R.J. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

16-20 Moored as before.

P.A. Brower
P.A. BROWER FTCS, USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

R.O. James
R.O. JAMES, CWO, USN

EXAMINED

A. R. Turner, Jr.
A. R. Turner, Jr. LT USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS King DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +7(T) DATE ~~Th~~ Friday 19 Sept. 1969
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/~~PASSAGE~~ FROM Pier 8 Berth 85 U.S. Naval ~~Station~~ San Diego California

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
λ		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
λ		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
λ		BY

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 moored starboard side to USS DALE DLG-19 at Pier 8 Berth 85 U.S. Naval station SAN Diego California with Six (6) standard mooring Lines Doubled. Steaming 1B Boiler 1B & 2B ships Service Turbo generators Receiving Fresh Water and Telephone services from the Pier Ships Present include Various units of the US ~~Pacific~~ Pacific fleet yard and District Craft. SOPA is COMNAVAIRPAC at NAS. North Island

B Martin
MMC P.E. MARTIN USN

04-08 Moored As Before 0745 Mustered the crew at Quarters.
FTC JW Zumbaugh.
FTC J.W. ZUMBAUGH

08-12 Moored as before. 0820 Received ~~the~~ morning muster report. Absentees: SFP2 MURDOCK, Charles William, USN, 789,63,56 — UA since 0745 19 Sept. 69. 0830 SFP2 MURDOCK, Charles William returned to the ship. 1035 Fueling Barge #91 came alongside port side. 1103 Commenced fueling. ~~AFT~~ DRAFT FWD 16'6" AFT 17'6" MEAN 17' 5425 TONS ~~AFT~~
DP Kelly
D.P. KELLY LTJG USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1300 COMPLETED SHIFT FROM SHIPS POWER TO SHORE POWER. RECEIVING FRESHWATER AND TELEPHONE SERVICES FROM THE PIER. 1305 COMPLETED FEULING FROM BARGE # 91. 1330 THE COMMANDING OFFICER OF THE PNS ALMIRANTE MAGALHES CORREIA (F-474) CAME ABOARD TO RETURN THE OFFICIAL CALL OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER. 1355 FUELING BARGE # 91 CLEARED THE PORT SIDE. SHIPS DRAFT FWD ~~16~~ 17'6" AFT 17'6" MEAN ~~16'8"~~ 17'3" ~~5260~~ 5355 TONS
CJ Reeber
C.J. REEBER LTJG USN

16-20 Moored as before.
P.E. Kennedy
P.E. KENNEDY ENS USNR

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE.
HB Dubus STCS
H.B. DUBUS STCS, USN.

EXAMINED
A. R. Turner, Jr., LT, USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By NARA Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +7(T) DATE SATURDAY (Day) 20 (Date) SEPT (Month), 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ PIER 8, BERTH 85 U.S. NAVAL STATION, SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA

POSITION	ZONE TIME
0800	
L _____	BY _____
λ _____	BY _____

POSITION	ZONE TIME
1200	
L _____	BY _____
λ _____	BY _____

POSITION	ZONE TIME
2000	
L _____	BY _____
λ _____	BY _____

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO USS DALE DLG-19 IN A NEST OF TWO (2) FRIGATES, AT PIER 8, BERTH 85, U.S. NAVAL STATION, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, USING SIX (6) STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. THE SHIP IS COLD IRON, RECEIVING ALL SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. PACIFIC FLEET, YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMNAVAIRPAC AT N.A.S. NORTH ISLAND.

G.E. Hedderson
G.E. HEDDERSON, ETCM

04-0800 MOORED AS BEFORE 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS

W.L. Wagar
MMC5 WAGAR D.R.

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. ~~MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS 0845~~ RECEIVED MUSTER REPORT. ABSENTEES: GILLIAM, M.L. B73 95 95, SA U.A. SINCE 0745, 15 SEPT 1969.

A.R. Benaroya
A.R. BENAROYA, ITJG SC USNR

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE

T.O. Johnson
T.O. JOHNSON, LT USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE

S.W. Christenson
S.W. CHRISTENSON RDC USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE.

W.E. Brassell, MMC
W.E. BRASSELL, MMC

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner, Jr. LT USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 2004129
By NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +7 T DATE SUNDAY (Day) 21 (Date) SEPT. (Month) 19 69

AT ~~PASSAGE FROM~~ PIER #8, BERTH 85 U.S. NAVAL ~~TO~~ STATION SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
λ		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
λ		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
λ		BY

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Moored Starboard side to USS DALE DLG-19 in a nest of two (2) ships at Pier #8, berth 85, U.S. Naval Station San Diego, California, using six standard mooring lines doubled. The ship is cold iron, and receiving Electric power, fire ~~main~~ main pressure and auxiliary steam from the pier. Ships present include various units of US PACIFIC FLEET yard and district craft. S.O.P.A. is ComNavAirPac at N.A.S. NORTH ISLAND. 0240 GILLIAM, MOSE L. JR. B733595, USN, Returned aboard, having been U.A. since 0745 15 September 1969.

R.T. Whitman
EMCS R.T. WHITMAN, USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATION
James P. Jewell
J. P. NEWELL RDC(AC)

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE 0830 ~~RECEIVED~~ MUSTER REPORT ABSENTEES NONE
M F Hewlett
M. F. HEWLETT LT USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.
R H Westray
R. H. WESTRAY, ENS, USN

16-20 Moored as before
Richard L. Polston
RDC RICHARD L. POLSTON

20-24 Moored As before ~~2132 LTJG JOHN N. RIGSBY 732538~~ ~~Returned from (13) days leave.~~
W L Bess
W. L. BESS BTC USN

EXAMINED
A R Turner Jr
A. R. Turner, Jr. LT USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH.

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By NS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS King, DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +7 T DATE Monday (Day) 22 (Date) September (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ Pier 8, Berth 85, U.S. Naval ~~TO~~ Station, San Diego, California.

POSITION / ZONE TIME	POSITION / ZONE TIME	POSITION / ZONE TIME	LEGEND
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	2-ELECTRONIC
λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	3-VISUAL
			4-D. R.

REMARKS

ØØ~Ø4 Moored Starboard Side to USS Dale, DLG-19, in a nest of two (2) ships at Pier #8, Berth #85, U.S. Naval Station, San Diego California, using six (6) standard mooring lines doubled. The ship is "cold iron"; receiving electric power, fire main pressure, auxiliary steam and telephone services from the pier. Ships present include various units of the U.S. Pacific Fleet, yard and district craft. S.O.P.A. is ComNavAirPac at N.A.S. North Island.

D Umfrid
D. A. Umfrid, ETC, USN.

04-08 Moored as before. 0745 Mustered the crew at Quarters

T C Anderson
T. C. ANDERSON, COMMC

Ø8-12 Moored as before Ø847 Received daily muster report. Absentees: EDWARDS, Ronald S, B853923, SN, USN; LOWE, Robert L, 8623600, SA, USN; and ALLIGOOD, Clifton, B3046 38, SH2, USN, all UA since Ø745 this date. Ø915 COMDESRON FIVE broke his flag in KING. 1119 EDWARDS, Ronald S returned aboard having been UA since Ø745 this date.

R.T. Sollenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

12-16, Moored as before.

W A Peterson
W A PETERSON, LTJG, USNR

16-20 Moored as before 1100 Comfirstflt assumes SOPA ~~at 1600 this Comfirstflt Flagship SEP 69.~~

R J Gerard
R J GERARD, RMC, USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE. 2018 USS HORNE CAME ALONGSIDE TO PORT.

W Zumbaugh
S. W. ZUMBAUGH CTC

EXAMINED

A. R. Mumper, Jr., Lt., USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +7 T DATE TUESDAY (Day) 23 (Date) SEPTEMBER (Month) 1969

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ PIER 8 BERTH 85 US NAVAL STA TO SAN DIEGO, CALIF

POSITION / ZONE TIME	POSITION / ZONE TIME	POSITION / ZONE TIME	LEGEND
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	2-ELECTRONIC
λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	3-VISUAL
			4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Moored starboard side to USS Dale (DLG-19) in a nest of three (3) ships, USS Horne (DLG-30) outboard to port, with standard mooring lines doubled. The ship is in cold iron status, recieving all services from the pier. Ships present include units of the U.S. Pacific Fleet, various merchant men and yard and district craft. SOPA is COMFIRSTFLT embarked aboard USS Providence (CLG-9)

P.A. Brewer
P.A. BREWER FTCS, USN

04-08 Moored as before. 0745 Mustered the crew at quarters.

D Podhorny
D PODHORNY RDC, USN

08-12 Moored as before. 0830 Recieved muster report absentees: ALLGOOD, SN2 B304638; LOWE, R.L. SN B623600 UA since 0745 22 Sept. 1969

J.N. Bigsby
J.N. BIGSBY LTJG USN

12-16 Moored as before.

P.E. Kennedy
P.E. KENNEDY, ENS USNR

16-20 Moored as before.

D.R. Wagar
D.R. WAGAR MMCS, USN

20-24 Moored as before.

G.E. Hedderson
G.E. HEDDERSON ETCM USN

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner Jr.
A.R. Turner Jr. LT. USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG 10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +7T DATE WEDENSDAY 24 SEPT. 19 69
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ PIER 8 BERTH 85 US NAVAL STATION, SAN DIEGO, CALIF

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO USS DALE (DLG 19) IN A NEST OF THREE SHIPS, USS HORNE (DLG-30) OUTBOARD TO PORT, WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED UP. THE SHIP IS IN COLD IRON STATUS, RECEIVING ALL SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE PACIFIC FLEET, MERCHANTS, YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMFIRSTFLT EMBARKED IN USS PROVIDENCE (CLG-6)

H.B. Dubus STCS
H.B. DUBUS STCS, USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE; 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS
J R Reep CSC
J R REEP CSC, USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0830 Received morning muster report ~~MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS~~, ABSENTEES: RL ALLIGOOD, SH2, B3046-38; LOWE, RL B6233000 UA SINCE 0745, 22 SEP 69. 1000 HELD CAPTAINS MAST ON GILLIAM, ML JR, B739595, SA, USN CHARGE: VIOLATION ART. 86 UCMJ. DISPOSITION: 20 DAYS EXTRA DUTY, RESTRICTION TO LIMITS FOR 20 DAYS, FORFEITURE OF $20.00 PAY FOR ONE MONTH.
T.O. Johnson
T.O. JOHNSON LT USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.
A R Benavoya
A. R. BENAVOYA, LTJG SC

16-20 Ingress and Muster 1824 Allegood, SH2, USN B3046 38 AND SN Moore, USN, B623600 Returned on board having been UA since 0745 22 Sep 1969
J Ingwell RMC
J INGWELL RMC

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE
J W Christenson RDC
J.W. CHRISTENSON RDC USN

EXAMINED
A. R. Turner, Jr LT USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION 7 T DATE THURSDAY (Day) 25 (Date) Sept. (Month) 19 69

AT ~~PASSAGE FROM~~ Pier #8 Berth 85 U.S. NAVAL ~~TO~~ STATION SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

POSITION ZONE TIME 0800	POSITION ZONE TIME 1200	POSITION ZONE TIME 2000	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	
λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO U.S.S. DALE (DLG-19) IN A NEST OF three ships, U.S.S. HORNE (DLG-30) OUTBOARD TO PORT, with STARBOARD MOORING LINES Doubled up. The ship is in a Cold Iron STATUS. Receiving All Services FROM the Pier. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF the PACIFIC FLEET, MERCHANTS, YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA is COM FIRST FLT. EMBARKED IN U.S.S. PROVIDENCE (CLG-6)

W. E. Brassell, MMC
W.E. BRASSELL, MMC, U.S.N.

04-08 Moored AS before. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS

Enes Ritzwitman
ENES RITZWITMAN, ELSA

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0830 RECEIVED MUSTER REPORT ABSENTEES NONE

A.N. Krider
A.N. KRIDER LTJG

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE

M.F. Hewlett
M.F. HEWLETT LT. USN

16-20 Moored as before

I.C. Anderson GMMC
I.C. ANDERSON GMMC

20-24 Moored as before

Richard L. Poxston
RDC RICHARD L. POXSTON

EXAMINED

A. R. Turner, Jr. LT, USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 204029
By NARA Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS ~~KING~~ DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +7T DATE FRIDAY (Day) 26 (Date) SEPT. (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE~~ ~~FROM~~ PIER 8 BERTH 85 U.S. NAVAL ~~TO~~ STATION SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA

POSITION / ZONE TIME	POSITION / ZONE TIME	POSITION / ZONE TIME	LEGEND
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	2-ELECTRONIC
λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	3-VISUAL
			4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Moored Starboard Side to USS Dale (DLG-19) in a Nest of Three Ships With USS Hoone (DLG-30) Moored Outboard to port. Using Standard mooring lines doubled up. The Ship is in Cold Iron Status Requiring All Services from the Pier. Ships present Include Various units Of the U.S. pacific fleet Merchants, yard and district Craft. SOPA is COMFIRST Fleet Embarked in USS Providence (CLG-6)

W.L. Bess
W.L. BESS, BTC, USN

04-08 Moored as before. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS

D Umfrid
D. A. Umfrid ETC, USN

08-12 Moored as before. ~~0830 Relieved morning muster & report quarters~~ Mustered the crew at Quarters Absentees: McGilvary, J MM1 ~~UA Sns~~ 5408354, UA since 0745 26 Sep 69. 0900 cast off USS Hoone (DLG-30) to port. 0815 MCGILVARY J. 5408354 MM1 RETURNED HAVING BEEN UA SINCE 0745 THIS DATE

J.N. Pugsley
~~J.N. Pugsley~~, LTJG, USN

12-16 MOORED AS Before.

R. O. James
R. O. JAMES, CWO, USN

16-20 Moored as before

R.T. Sallenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

20-24 - Moored as before

D Podhany
D Podhany / RDCS

EXAMINED

A.R. Thrasher, Lt, USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 904029
By NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +7T DATE SATURDAY 27 SEPT. 19 69
(Day) (Date) (Month)
AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ PIER 8 BERTH 85 U.S. NAVAL ~~TO~~ STATION SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
0800	1200	2000	2-ELECTRONIC
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	3-VISUAL
λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	4-D. R.

REMARKS

0000-04 Moored Starboard side the USS Dale (DLG-19) in a nest of two ships. Using standard mooring lines doubled up. The ship is in cold iron status. Receiving ~~ad~~ services from the pier. Ships present include Various units of the U.S. Pacific Fleet, Merchants, yard and district craft. SOPA is Comfirstflt, embarked in USS Providence (CLG-6).

R J Gerard
R J GERARD, RMC USN

04 to 08 moored as before 0745 Mustered the crew at quarters.
Unauthorized Absentees: NONE
P E Martin
MMC P.E. MARTIN USN

0800-12 Moored as before. 0913 Secured shore steam services 0952 Resumed shore steam services.
P.E. Kennedy
P.E. KENNEDY ENSUSNR

12-16 - Moored as before.

J.D. Pigsley
J.D. PIGSLEY, LTJG, USN

16-20 Moored as before.

G.E. Hedderson
G.E. HEDDERSON, ETCM, USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

R.V. Laros
R.V. LAROS ROC, USN

EXAMINED

A. R. Turner, Jr.
A. R. Turner, Jr. / LT, USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By LS NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +7 T DATE SUNDAY (Day) 28 (Date) SEPTEMBER (Month) 19 68

AT/~~PASSAGE~~ FROM PIER 8 BERTH 85. US NAVAL ~~TO~~ STATION SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.
0800	1200	2000	
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	
λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	

REMARKS

00-0400 Moored Starboard side to U.S.S. Dale DLG-19 in a nest of two ship, using standard mooring lines doubled. The ship is in a cold iron status Receiving all services from the pier. Ship present includes Various ships of the U.S. Pacific Fleet, Merchant ship yard and distant craft. Copa is Comfirst/7th Embarked on U.S.S. Providence (CLG-6)

D R Wagner
MMCS USN-CAR D.R.

04-08 Moored as before. 0845 Mustered the crew on station.

P.E. Kennedy
P.E. KENNEDY ENS USNR

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE 0900 RECEIVED MUSTER REPORT; ABSENTEES, NONE

A R BENAROYA ITJG SC USNR

12-16 Moored as before.

J S Polk
J S POLK, LTJG, USN

16-20 Moored as before.

R T Whitman
EMCS R.T. WHITMAN, USN

20-24 Moored as before

J Turner
J. TURNER RDC(AC) USN

EXAMINED

A. R. Turner, Jr., LT, USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By NARA Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
(Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG 10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +7 T DATE MONDAY (Day) 29 (Date) SEPTEMBER (Month) 69

AT/~~PASSAGE~~ ~~FROM~~ PIER 5 BERTH 55 NS NAVAL ~~TO~~ STATION SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY	_____
λ _____	BY	_____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY	_____
λ _____	BY	_____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY	_____
λ _____	BY	_____

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO USS DALE DLG 19 IN A NEST OF TWO SHIPS, USING SIX STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. THE SHIP IS IN A COLD IRON STATUS RECIEVING ALL SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE US PACIFIC FLEET, MERCHANT VESSELS, YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMFIRSTFLT EMBARKED ON THE USS PROVIDENCE CLG 6 AT NORTH ISLAND NAVAL STATION

John M. Christenson RDC
John M. Christenson RDC USN

04-0800 MOORED AS BEFORE 0345 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS

W.E. Brassell
W.E. BRASSELL, MMC, USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE ~~0745~~ ~~MUSTERED CREW AT QUARTERS,~~ ~~NO ABSENTEES~~ 0830 RECIEVED ABSENTEE REPORT ABSENTEES: NONE 10.31 USS HORNE DLG-30 MOORED PORTSIDE TO

M.F. Hewlett
M.F. HEWLETT LT, USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

F.W. Kreider
F.W. KREIDER LT/E USNR

16-20 Moored as before

D.A. Umfrid
D.A. Umfrid, ETC, USN

20-24 Moored as before

G.B. Osborn
G.B. OSBORN, SKC, USN

EXAMINED

A.R. Turner Jr.
A. R. Turner, Jr. LT, USN
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 004029
By NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3100/2 (1-66)
Formerly NAVPERS 719)

DECK LOG—REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG 10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +7T DATE TUESDAY (Day) 30 (Date) SEPT. (Month) 19 69

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ PIER 8 BERTHE 85 U.S. ~~Naval~~ STATION, SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Moored starboard side to U.S.S. DAHL DLG 19 in a nest of three (3) ships with the USS HORNE DLG 30 to port with stern lines doubled forward and aft at Pier 8 Berthe 85 U.S. Naval Station San Diego Calif. The ship is receiving all services from the pier with all boilers opened for inspection. ComFirstFlt is SOPA on the U.S.S. PROVIDENCE CLG 6 at NAS Norfolk Va. Ships present include various units of the U.S. Pacific fleet, yard and district craft.

Richard L. Poulston
RDC RICHARD L. POULSTON

04-08 Moored as before 0745 Mustered crew at quarters, ~~no~~ absentees: NONE

T C Anderson
T C ANDERSON CMDC

08-12. Moored as before. 0830 SOPA shifted flag from USS PROVIDENCE (CLG-6) to USS TICONDEROGA (CVA-14). 1030 SOPA shifted from COMFIRSTFLT to COMNAVAIRPAC

R.T. Sallenberger
R.T. SOLLENBERGER, LTJG, USN

12-16. Moored as before.

W A Peterson
W.A. PETERSON, LTJG, USNR

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE.

J W Zumbaugh
FTC J. W. ZUMBAUGH

20 to 24 Moored As Before

P E Martin
MMC P.E. MARTIN USN

EXAMINED

A. R. [illegible] LT USN U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH